AWM85 Australian Army unit war diaries, Korea

Item number: 4/59

3 Battalion, The Royal Australian Regiment

November 1953

NOVEMBER 1953 [4/59]

AUSTRALIAN ARCHIVES

OPEN

WAR IN KOREA

3 BATTALION

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN REGIMENT



MILITARY HISTORY SECTION, A.H.Q.

Victoria Barracks, Melbourne

25 JAN 1954

No. M.H. 4011 3 Bm RAR BAPO 3 KOREA

WAR DIARY

Receipt is acknowledged with thanks of your War Diary as follows:

ORIGINAL for Nov 53

DUPLICATE for

Officer i/c Military History Section (AFICE)

25 JAN 1954

SECRET

WAR DIARIES

For information:

Unit - 3 Bo RAR

Period - Nov 55

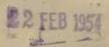
Circulate

- 1. DMO&P 80271
- 2. DMT
- 3. DMI 4 18/2/84
- 4. D INF 9 FFR 1954
- 5. DRAC 24 PMM.

8.5. DSD (Mil Hist) for retention >6. SD (ORG) Date Received

7. SD (EQUIP) Sue DRAC

22 FEB 1954 22 FEB 1954



AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

3rd Bn The ROYAL AUSTRALIAN REGIMENT

WAR DIARY - November 1953

MONTH and YEAR November 1953

WAR DIARY

(Delete heading not required)

Army Form C 2118

3 RAR UNIT

COMMANDING OFFICER Lt Col A.L.MacDONALD

Place	Day of Month	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	References to Appendings
OZENGE T22500500	1		The construction of the defensive position on LOZENGE continued, four days per week being devoted to this work.	
<u> </u>			The work on LOZENGE this month consisted mainly of:-	
	-		(a) Further digging of bunkers, trenches and CP'S.	
			(b) The carrying of bunker material into their sites, and the erection of bunkers.	
			(c) Wiring.	
- <u>- 1</u>		-200111-1111-1	The advent of winter, although unusually mild so far this year, meant	
×			the freezing of the ground and the subsequent slowing down of digging.	
			However, the digging of communication trenches, bunkers, weapon pits	
-			and Command posts continued, and a further 150 yards of trench work	
			was completed.	
		aumino-	The erection of 15 IMG bunkers was also completed and 44 additional	
			bunkers were carried onto the sites.NO helicopter lifts were avail-	
)5084969 2300		able during the month, and consequently many man hours were devoted	

Instructions regarding War Diaries and Intelligence
Summaries are contained in M.T.P. No. 41
Monthly War Diaries will be enclosed in A.F.
C.2119. If this is not available, and for
Intelligence Summaries, the cover will be
prepared in manuscript.

MONTH and YEAR November 1953

WAR DIARY

INTERLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Detete heading not required)

UNIT 3 RAR

COMMANDING OFFICERLE COL A.L. MacDONALD OBE

Place	Day of Month	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	References to Appendices
LOZENGE	1		to the haulage of bunker parts up the steep and slippery hills. With	
CT 22500500			one bunker part weighing as much as 750 pounds, it is easy to realise	
			the tremendous problems involved in the manual haulage of bunkers.	
			Wiring commenced on 23 November, a total of 2,300 yards of fencing	
			(Cat Wire Type 2) being erected during the month. In addition materials	
			for a further 1,800 yards of fence was carried up to company localities.	
R Tks		1100	The third Test between cricketers representing the AUSTRALIAN and BRITISH	
ports Groun	nd		Units within 1 COMWEL Div was played at 1 R Tks Sports Ground. The BRITISH	w
T 178017	1		team scored 5 for 156 to the AUSTRALIAN score of 151 all out.	
	3	1300	Capt D. BOWER marched out on reposting to CM 1 RHU	
	4	1300	Lt S.B.MATHEWS (NZ) marched out on reposting to NEW ZEALAND.	e de la companya de l
- 17	8	1000	A MEMORIAL service was conducted at ANZAC PARK CT23001289 for Protestants	
		e-monthis	and REQUIEM MASS at the CHAPEL for Roman Catholics.	- In the second
			At ANZAC PARK the parade was formed up in hollow square and the service	

Instructions regarding War Diaries and Intelligence Summaries are contained in M.T.P. No. 41 Monthly War Diaries will be enclosed in A.F. C.2119. If this is not available, and for Intelligence Summaries, the cover will be prepared in manuscript.

MONTH and YEAR

WAR DIARY

or

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Delete heading not required)

UNIT 3 RAR

COMMANDING OFFICER Col A.L. MacDONALD OBI

Place	Day of Month	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	References to Append
		E		
R Tks	8	1000	was conducted by Chaplain Ath Class K. MARR, the names of the fallen	
			being read by WOII J.STAFFORD.	41 12
egulating	8	1200	B Coy 3 RAR were relieved if their duties on the DEMILITARIZED ZONE	
T 178103		31	by the POYAL CANADIAN HIGHLAND Battalion.	
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			The ceremonial guard change was viewed by Brig J.V. ALLARD CRE DSO CD	100
			Commander 25 CANADIAN Infantry Brigade, who remarked on the excellent	
			turnout and bearing of the guard. He also commented on the high standard	
* 2011111			of efficiency B Company attained in their security guard duties and stated	W.A.
		377	they were a credit to their unit.	
-	13	1300	Maj.W.A. PIKE marched in to the Battalion, posted OC A Company	
San minimeration in	13	0100	A number of robberies had occured in the HQ Company and B Company areas	W.
			during the previous few days and it was suspected that the culprits may	
			have been members of the ROK Army. Consequently, an ambush patrol was	
(32743) Wt.3	9508—4969 23	0000 3/50 V	Dagitioned to the EAST of B Company and at 8100 hours this patrol	

Instructions regarding War Diaries and Intelligence Summaries are contained in M.T.P. No. 41 Monthly War Diaries will be enclosed in A.F. C.2119. If this is not available, and for Intelligence Summaries, the cover will be prepared in manuscript.

(32743) Wt. 39508-4969 230000 3/50 W.O.P.

WAR DIARY

IGENCE SUMM

(Delete heading not required)

UNIT

COMMANDING OFFICER

MONTH and YEAR November 1953. Day of References to Append's Summary of Events and Information Place Hour Month Area 6 13 0100 sur rised nine members of the ROK Army in the old KSC Camp Area CT23/11285. OT 225132 These personnel were handed to the FIELD SECURITY Detachment for questioning, and NO further cases of theft have been reported. 1300 Capt R.V. THO PSON marched in to the Battalion, posted to C Company. 15 1200 The 3 RAR detachment of 48 OR's, commanded by Lt K. WOODS took part in 15 See Appx No 30 the 8th ARMY PARADE in honor of Senator NIXON, Vice President of the UNITED STATES. 16 Capt F.J.WIGHTMAN marched in to the Battalion, posted B Company. 1300

MONTH and YEAR November 1953

WAR DIARY

or

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Delete heading not required)

UNIT 3 RAR

COMMANDING OFFICERLE COL A.I. MacDONALD OBE

Place	Day of Month	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	References to Append 3
LOZENCE	16		OFERAT ONS "CONTINUE" AND " SHAKEUP"	See Appx 12 to 24 incl.
T22500500		0800	H Hour Phase 1 of "EX SHAKEUP".	
		14	The aim of this exercise was to practise all units of 1 COMWET. Div	
			in the occupation of their positions on LINE KANSAS, Battle Procedure	
	HAMING IN		and Counter Attack Plans.	
			Units lived and functioned as they would under normal battle conditions	•
		1000	H Hour Phase 11	
		1.600	Tan Gp, under the OC S Coy departed Area 6 CT 225132 for LOZ NGE	
			CT 22500500. The Tac Constituted of three rifle play, sec of mortars	*
			and two ers of MMG's	
		2210	Main body commenced to move.	
	17	0217	2 BiP bettle sesitions fully manual and all standing naturals to sesition	
	11	- MOIT-1	3 RAR bettle esitions fully manned and all standing patrols in position The move from AREA 6 CT225132 to LOZENGE CT22506500 went according to	

Instructions regarding War Dinries and Intelligence
Summaries are contained in M.T.P. No. 41
Monthly War Diaries will be enclosed in A.F.
C.2119. If this is not available, and for
Intelligence Summaries, the cover will be
prepared in manuscript.

MONTH and YEAR November 1953

WAR DIARY

or

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Delete heading not required)

UNIT 3 RAR

COMMANDING OFFICERLt Col A.L. MacDONALD OBE

Place	Day of Month	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	References to Append'
OZENGE	17	0500	A daylight recce patrol 1 NCO and 3 OR's departed for its lie-up position	1
22500500			at Pt 136 CT196078. The patrol forded the river at CT204057 at which point	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			the depth was only one foot deep, and quits suitable for the crossing of	
-			troops or vehicles.	
-	_		NO contact was made withthe enemy during the day, but of the fighting	Here was a second second
-			patrols contacted the simulated enemy.	
	18		Enemy activity during the day increased and by 2000 hours it appeared that	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			a large scale attack on the Bn front was immanent.	A los sum mus mu
-	19	0034	Two bridgeheads were established by the simulated enemy at CT860475 and CT864477 and an attack on Atk position commenced.	74
semminimization :		0000		
		0230	The enemy were driven off Atk position by arty VT.	
		0319	A further enemy attack was launched against Att position and by 0340 hours	
			the position had been over-run.	

MONTH and YEAR November 1953

WAR DIARY

or

TATELLIGENCE SUMMARX

(Delete heading not required)

Army Form C 2118

UNIT 3 RAR

COMMANDING OFFICER Lt Col A.L.MacDONALD OBE

Place	Day of Month	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	"References to Append" n
OZENGE	19	0720	Counter-attack was launshed by a coy of 1 ESSEX and a troop of B Sqn	
T22500500			1 R Tks, the situation being restored by 0940 hours	
-	20		In the event of a major enemy penetration of 1 ROK Div sector, it is	
			intended that 1 COMWEL Div will be regrouped to meet the threat to the	
			RIGHT flank. This regrouping is known as "OPERATION STOPGAP"	
		0400	Phase 1 - A Coy 2 RAR moved from Pt 217 CT238054 to CT262062.	
		9799	Phase 11 - 1 R WARWICKS, less one coy withdrew to CT2403 - CT2402 as	
			close protection to the gun areas.	
			One coy of 1 R WAFWICKS withdrew to Pt 217, to occupy the position	
			vacated by A Coy 2 RAR.	
		0900	Phase 111- Atk Pl, A Coy and B Coy 3 RAR withdrew as per trace 'P'	
		1000	One coy 1 R WARWICKS was relieved by B Coy 3 RAR and rejoined 1 R WARWIC	KS.
		1200	OPERATIONS "CONTINUE" AND " SHAKEUP" ended.	

3 RAR UNIT

MONTH and YEAR November 1953

(32743) Wt.39508-4969 230000 3/50 W.O.P.

(Delete heading not required)

WAR DIARY

COMMANDING OFFICERLt Col A.L.MacDONALD OBE

Army Form C 2118

Place	Day of Month	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	References to Append 3
LOZENGE	20	1300	The return move to AREA 6 commenced. Instead of moving with a movement	
T22500500			table, the "ROAD CAPACITY" system was used, the allocation to 3 RAR	
			being 31 vehicles per hour.	
			The "ROAD CAPACITY" system can only be used successfully when vehicles	
Margalla III	-		are meving in one direction only, and traffic control points are efficien	ntly
		-	operated.	No.
Area 6	-			
T 225132	23	0830	"SCRAM IV" was carried out. The aim of this exercise was to practise	
			to Bn in the mov ment and occupation of defencive positions LOZENGE	STATE OF THE STATE
			on LINE KANSAS.	
		1300	A demonstration shoot was conducted by 12 Fd Regt and 61 Lt Regt RA.	
- AN THURSDAY			The aim was to demonstrate to Offic ers of 1 COMWEL Div 25 pdr and 4.2	
			mortar DF's. The limitations of the close DF and BZ of both weapons	
	-		were observed, and an excellent idea of the time factor involved in	
			firing a DF. was gaged as the fire orders were relayed over a PA system.	

MONTH and YEAR Nomember 1953

WAR DIARY

or

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Delete heading not required)

UNIT 3 RAR

COMMANDING OFFICERLt Col.A.L.MacDONALD OBE

Place	Day of Month	Hour	Summary of Events and Information References to Append
rea 6	23	1130	"SCRAM 1V" ended Bn returned to Area 6.
T225132	25		Awards to the following members of 3 RAR were promulgated :-
merror management		710	OBE 2/260 Maj C.E.M. NEWTON - 2/274 Maj J.W.NORRIE
			MC 2/502 Capt J.M.HUTCHESON - 5/7015 Lt R.D.F. LLOYD - 5/7013 Lt C.YACOPETTI
			MID 1/8 Lt Col A.L.Mac DONALD OBE (CO) - 2/361 T/Maj B.A.M. TRENNERY
			MID 2/35021 Lt J.H.HUMPHREY - 1/7554 Lt J.F. QUINLAN (KIA)
			MID 3/1315 WOLL B.L. TYRELL - 2/1421 WOLL E.P. WILLIAMS -
			MID 2/400126 A/Sgt COCKS B.K 1/400226 A/Sgt LARKINGS P.A.
			MID 2/400259 A/Cpl HAYLES C.Y 2/10599 L/Cpl SULLIVAN J.
	26	1300	Capt N.R.McPHEE RSO marched out on reposting.
	28		Instructors from AUSTMIT commenced four day schools in their methods
			of instruction in HQ area.Officers and NCO's from units of 1 COMWEL Div
7385			are at ending the schools. [Millendless Mark of the Col
			10 Bd B 16-Gol

AUSTRALIAM MILITARY FORCES

INDEX TO APPENDICES TO

100

3 RAR WAR DIARY Nov 53

SESTION 1: 3 RAR ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

Appx	No	1:	3	BAR	Routine	Orders	Part	1	of 3	Nov	53
Appe	No	2:		11	#		11		6	Nov	53
Appx	No	3:		11			- 11			Nov	1000000
Appe		41		11	II		11		28	Nov	53

SECTION 2: FIELD RETURNS

Appx	No	5: 3	RAR	Field	Returns	of 4	Nov	53
Appx	Mo	6:	#	"	"	11	Nov	53
Appx	No	7:				18	Nov	53
Appx	No	8:	11			25	Nov	53

SECTION 3: 3 RAR STANDING ORDERS FOR OPERATIONS

Appac No	9: Proc	edure in De	efence			
Appac No 1	O: Patr	ol Procedur	re			
Appx No 1	1: The	Inspection	And Repair	of Minefield	Perimiter	Fences
100000000000000000000000000000000000000						

SECTION 4: OPERATION "CONTINUE" AND "SHAKE UP"

Appx No	12:	3 RAR 00 7/53 of 12 Nov - "OP CONTINUE"
Appa No		Amendment No 1 to 3 RAR 00 7/53
Appx No		" 2 "
Appe No	The state of the s	" 3 "
Appx No	1000	Movement Table by Night 3 RAR 00 7/53
Appx No		3 R R Adm Order 11/53 of 10 Nov 53
Appe No		3 RAR Sig Instr 6/53 of 12 Nov 53
Appx No		Supplement No 1 to 3 RAR 00 7/53
Appx 100	20:	Amendment No 1 to Supplement No 1 to 00 7/53
Appx No		3 RAR Patrol Porecast - "Ex SHAKEUP"
Appx No	22:	Amendment No 1 to 3 RAR Patrol Forecast - "Ex SHAKEUP"
Appx No	23:	Supplement No 1 to 3 RAR Adm Order 11/53
Appx No	24:	Amendment No 1 to Supplement No 1 to Adm Order 11/53
		ODWITCH F. BUDGHIDO

SECTION 5: REPORTS

Appx 1	lo	25:	Monthly	Report	pa	QM			
Appx 1				11		HMO			
Appx 1						Sports	and	Amenities	Officer

SECTION 6: GENERAL

Appac No	28:	Progress of Defence Works - "LOZENGE"
Appx No	291	Defence Works "LOZENGE" - 3 RAR Memo W3/5487
Appe No	30:	Army Parade of 10 Nov 53

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

1000

SECTION 1: 3 PAR POUTINE ORDERS PART 1

WAT DIARY - November 1953

PESTRICIED

The information published in this document is not to be communicated to the Press or any person not authorised to receive it.

AUS MALIAM HILLERARY FORCES

ROUTIN ORDERS PART I

EY

Lt Col. A.I. MucDONALD OBE

COLMANDING

3rd Pn THE ROYAL AUSTRALIAN REGISERY

Nov 55

Serial 204

204. LaGAL AID ROs 122, 179 and 201/53 are cancelled.

- 1. (a) The legal adviser from BRITCON I.G.I. IID SECTION located at the BRITCON FAA, visits 1 CONVEL DIV REAR on Wednesday of each week and is available for interview from 1030 hrs to 1600 hrs on that day.
 - (b) Thile primarily available for consultation on UK legal matters, the legal officer has agreed to accept Aust cases.
 - (c) Tembers destring legal advice will apply
 for an appointment through their coys to Bn HQ by 1200
 hrs on Monday of each week. Appointments will then be
 made by Bn HQ.

Oapt Adjt

HOUICAS

1. P. I. CLAVA D. Y. Ref Ruts 201 - 203/53

Second message should read:-

"Your message on minety minth anniversary of balaclava varmly appreciated. Our best wishes to you all."

APPX NO 2 TO BRAR WAR DIARI

RESTRICTED

The information published in this document is not to be communicated to the Fress or any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS FART I

BY

Lt Col. A.L. NacDONALD OBE

COMMANDING

3rd Br THE ROYAL AUSTRALIAN REGIMENT

6 NOV 1953

SUMMARY OF ORDERS - Serial 205-205

205. UN/Japanes: agreement on Criminal Jurisdiction. 206. SIFED LIMITS.

- Subtended hereunder is copy of memo authorising the facts behind the UN/Japanese Agreement.
- 2. Copies of these notes will be placed on all sub-unit notice boards.
- 3. The attention of all leave drafts will be drawn to this instr by Offrs giving pre-leave address.

UN/Japanese Agreement on Criminal Jurisdiction

- 1. With effect from 29 Oct 53 the United Nations are operating under a new agreement with JAPAN, consequent on the granting of NATO powers of CRIMINAL JURISDICTION to that country. From that date JAPAN has the legal right and power to exercise criminal jurisdiction over all members of our forces, except when they are clearly on duty.
- 2. Once the system has been in operation for a time and the teething troubles have been ironed out, it is thought that no insoluble difficulties will occur.
- 3. It is however possible that, at the very start of this new era, the Japanese may use their new legal powers to illustrate to their own people that they have in fact such rights. They may in fact look deliberately for trouble and arrest and imprison members of our Forces for minor technical offences under their own Legal Code.
- 4. Such incidents may be highly unpleasant and grossly undignified.
 All ranks will therefore, avoid giving the Japanese Folice the slightest signs of provecation.

204. SPEED LIMITS

205.

WEr 0600 hrs Mcn ? Now speed limits for vehicles within the Div area will be 25 mph for jeeps and 20 mph for all other vehicles. Unless these speed limits are strictly observed vehicles will be BLR's faster than replacements can be provided. Coy Comds and TO will brief all dvrs and institute strictest rd discipline.

Capt Adit

NOTICES

1. AIRMAIL SCHEDULES NOV 53

1. The fellowing are the airmail schedules appertaining to Aust mails:-

AIRMAIL SCHEDULE

AUSTRALIA - IWAKUMI

Nevember 1953

List 3

SERVI	Depart SYDNEY	Arrive IWAKUNI	Mail A	vailable KOREA
EM208 Skymas	iter Tues 3rd 1130hrs	Thurs 5th 1715	Thu 5th	Fri 6th
EI 204 "	Fri 6th 0 715hrs	Sat 7th 0745hr:	Sat 7th	Sun 8th
EFS68	Tue 10th 1130hrs	Thu 12th 1715	Thu 12th	Fri 13t
Special "	Thu 12th 220 C hrs	3nt 14th 1405	*Sat 14th	Sun 15t
EM204 "	Fri 13th 0715hrs	Sat 14th 0745	Sat 14th	Şun 15 t i
E-208 "	Tue 17th 1130hrs	Thu 19th 1715	Thu 12th	Fri 20
Special "	Thu 26th 2230hrs	Sat 28th 1405	*Sat 28th	Sur 29
EN204 "	Fri 27th 0715hrs	Sat 28th (745	Sat 28th	Sun 29

^{*} The Special service arriving Iwakuni Saturday does not continus to Tokyo, mail for Tokyo will not be available therefore until the following day.

Details of mails to and from UK and CANADA may be obtained from the Postal Sgt.

MOTE: - Mail from New Zealand is conveyed by the T.E.A.L. Services from New Zealand to Sydney to connect with the above schedules.

AIRMAIL SCHEDULE

IMAKUNI - AUSTRALIA

November 1953

List 4

SERVICE	Depart IWAKUNI	Arrive SYDNEY
Eh 209 Skymaster	Fri 6th 0730hrs	Sun 8th 1445hrs
EN 205	Sat 7th 1800hrs	Sun 8th 2000hrs
EM209 "	Fri 13th 073(hrs	Sun 15th 1445 hrs
Special "	Sat 14th 163Chrs	Mon 16th 2030hrs
E(205 "	Sat 14th 187 hrs	Sun 15th 2000hrs
mice; "	Fri 20th 0730hrs	Sun 22nd 1445 rs
EM205 "	Sat 21st 1800 hrs	Sun 22nd 2000 hrs
EN207 "	Fri 27th 0730hrs	Swn 29th 1445 hrs
Spucial "	Sat 28th 163Chrs	Lon 30th 2036 hrs
TH205 "	Sat .28th 1800hrs	Sun 29th 2000 hrs

Note: Mail for New Zealand is handed over to Britcom Army Postal Unit and then conveyed on the above schedule to Sydney theace by T.E.A.L. Services to New Zealand.

2. CHURCH SERVICES

Remembrance Day Service 1000 hrs ANZAC PARK .

RC Mass

Chapel 1000 hrs B Coy 1100 hrs Appx No 3 TERRICISTRAR WAR DIARY

The information published in this document is not to be communicated to the Press or any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN LILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS FART 1

BY

Lt Col A.I. MACDONALD OTE

COLLANDING

3rd Bn THE ROYAL AUST ALJAN REGISERT

21 NOV 153

SULEARY OF OUR 15 207 - 210

207. COUNTING OF TREVIOUS TRAVICE FOR INCREMENTAL . URFOSES.

208. FORT GEORGE FIELD FIRTH RANGE

209. ROAD DISCIFLINE

210. NOVERENT BY AIR - JAMAN TO AUSTRALIA.

MOTTORS

- 1. CRO'N RADIO
- 2. CHURCH SERVICES.

207. COUNTING OF REVIOUS SERVICE FOR INCREMENTAL JURPOSES.

- 1. Approval has been given under which a male member, who is re-appointed or re-enlisted in the Fermanent Forces after 30th June, 1951, after a break in full-time service NOT EXCOUNTS FIVE YEARS, may, at the discretion of the Military Board, be allowed to count all previous full-time maid service in the same or other arm of the Australian Services or in the United Kingdom or other Dominion Forces for incremental purposes.
- 2. In accordance with the above, the following amendments to the manual "Unit Accounting Procedure for Pay and Allowances of the A. L.A." are notified:-
 - (a) Fara 91 (b) is amended b inserting the following sub-paragraph
 (i) after sub-para (i) and re-numbering the present sub-para (ii) to read "(iii)":-
 - "(ii) A member re-appointed or re-enlisted in the post war forces after 30th June, 1951, after a break in service NOT EXCEEDING 5 YEARS, analy, at the discretion of the Military Board, be allowed to court all previous full-time paid service in an equivalent or higher rank, including temporary and acting rank, for the purpose of determining his commencing rate of pay and subsequent incremental advancement in the rank in which appointed."



208. FORT GEORGE FIELD FIRM GRANG

412 413 JAVA

- (a) Fort George Field Firing Range is located in the area enclosed by Route 2Z, Route 37E, the INJIN RIVER and Route 37.
- (b) The exact large boundaries are shown in Trace 'E! attached.
- (c) The Range is a prohibited area and entrance into this area is forbidden except to troops engaged on a training activity authorized by Main HQ 1 COM EL Div.
- (d) Standing Orlers for the large have been distributed separately.

209. ROAD DISCIPLINE

(a) In order to afford both pedestrians and drivers a better chance of anticipating each others movements, to reduce road concestion and to assist in road safety the following additional instructions are issued.

(i) Fedestrians

All troops, except when marching as formed bodies, will walk on the left hand side of the road facing oncoming traffic.

(ii) Vehicles

Drivers ind/or co-drivers of vehicles forced to park by the roadside will direct passing traffic from the side of the road opposite that on which their vehicle is parked.

(iii) Formed Bodies

Formed bodies of marching troops will move on the right hand side of the road. This does NOT apply to troops moving tactically.

210. MOVELERT BY AIR - JANAH TO AUSTRALIA (Ref: NO Aust Army Component AG 348.3 of 4 Fev 53).

- 1. Tersormel are NOT a lowed overnight bas of 12 lbs in a lition to 66 lbs allowance.
- 2. Greatcoat and webbins with haversack attached may be worn and will NOT be debited against the 66 lbs allowance.
- 3. The 66 lbs allowance will cover pack, kit bag, weapon (if carried), overnight bag, attache case etc.
- 4. Only 12 lbs hand baggage of the 66 lbs allowance is permitted to be taken into the cabin of the aircraft.
- 5. Fersonnel proceeding via GUAM may purchase one US dollar from the Fay Representative at IMAKUNI, as this is the only currency recognised.
- On arrival in SYDNEY all pistols and US baronets are being confiscated by Customs.

Pli fruit las Capt Adjt

NOTICES(3)/

NOTICES

1. CROWN RADIO

- 1. At a conference held at Main Div HQ on 7 Nov 53 on CRO M RADIO the following decisions were reached.
 - (a) Times of broadcasting on we k days and Sundays will be altered as set out in para 2 below.
 - (b) Unit request programmes will be initiated.
 - (c) A div news and sports round-up will be arranged as soon as possible.

2. DROADCASTING HOURS

Changes in broadcasting hours will be as follows with effect from 29 Nov 53:-

FRE	ENT TIMES		NE! TILES
Non to Fri	0630 - 0830 1700 - 2300	Mon to Sat	0640 - 0800 1230 - 1330 1645 - 2230
3nt & Sun	0630 - 0830 1200 - 1400 1700 - 2300	Sun	0645 - 0900 1200 - 1530 1645 - 2230

3. RECUEST PROGRATES

with effect from 29 Nov 53 Unit request programmes will be broadcast from 0700 to 0730 hrs daily. In order to prepare programmes Cov Sports Offrs will send requests from Coys to the SLORTS OFFR by 1200 hrs 23 Nov 53. Four selections per Coy are required for the programme.

2. CHURCH STRVICES

C of E and OPD

Chapel 0900 hrs.

D Coy 1000 hrs.

Both services followed by Holy Communion.

RC Mass

Chapel 1115 hrs.

IPPE NO4 6 3RAR WAR w suidure wilker The information published in this document is not to be communicated to the Fress or any person not authorised to receive it.... AUSTRALIAN LILITARY FORCES ROUTINE ORDERS PART It Col A.I. MacDONALD OBE COMMAN DING 3rd Bn THE ROYAL AUSTRALIAN REGIMENT 28 Nov 153 SUMI ARY OF ORDERS 211 - 215

211. COMPASSIONATE CASES
212. FIRES - USE OF UNAUTHORISED COOKERS/HEATERS
213. MALARIAL PRECAUTIONS
214. DAILY ROUTINE
215. DRESS

- RSI MESSAGE TO AUST F RSONNEL
- 2. MAIL
- CHURCH SERVICES . 3.

211. COMPASSIONATE CASES

Soldiers will be advised that applications for discharge, reposting, etc, on compassionate grounds can be handled far quicker if the interested party in AUSTRALIA applies direct to the appropriate Command Meadquarters, either in person or in writing. In med cases a doctors certificate should always be tendered.

212. FIRES - USE OF UNAUTHORISED COOKERS/HEATERS

- 1. Open type petrol heaters will not be used except where specifically authorised by the Commanding Officer.
- 2. This refers to the type of heater where retrol is poured into sand or rags in the open or in a tin and then lit.

213. | ALARIAL FRECAUTIONS

- 1. RO 187/53 is cancelled.
- 2. Palludrine will continue to be taken daily under supervision of an offr.

214. DAILY ROUTINE

RO 142/53 is cancelled.

1. with effect from 23 Nov. 53 the following daily routine will be effective.

Event	KANSAS Routine	Area 6 Routine (excl SUNDAY)	SUNDAY.
Reveille Adm parade Coy sick parade	0615 0620 0630	0645 0650 0700	0700 0705
Breakfast Enbus	0645 0745	0715	0800
An sick parade Trg parade Start work	2800 1030830 1045	0800 0830 1030 - 1045	
Lunch Break Dismiss	1230 - 1300 1500 - 1515	1230 - 1330 1500 - 1515 1630	1230
Embus Dinner	1630 1730	1730	1730
Tattoo Bed Check Lights Out	2215 2230 2230	2215 2230 2230	2230 SIS 2230 SIS 2230 SIS

2. The following procedure will apply to CB and fd punishment parades :-

CB

- (a) CB parades will be held, controlled and supervised under coy arrangements.
- (b) the following parades and duties will be performed :-

- Report to Doy HQ in battle order washed and shaved. 0615 hrs to t besides ed Line and this Inspection by CSM or orderly NCO. of the spaces specific her he

- Drill 0620 - 0640

JO 711 2324 1630 - 1715 - Perform such tasks as are directed by Coy Cond.

1830 - 2200 - Report to Coy HO at half-hourly intervals in battle order. Carry out such duties as may be detailed.

- (c) Routine on SU DAYS will vary in that the first two parades will be at 0700 hrs and 0705 hrs respectively.
- (d) Fers awarded CB are NOT permitted, during the period of their punishment, to enter or attend any place of amusement or entertainment, nor are they permitted to enter any wet or dry canteen, or partake of alcoholic liquor.

Fd Punishment

Pers awarded fd punishment, in addition to performing their normal duties, will carry out the following :-

ollowing :3 - Report to Bn Orderly Sgt at Bn HO washed, dressed and (a) 0615 hrs shaved. Climb up Fd Amb Hill, LEFT spur going up, RIGHT spur coming down and double across the flat ground to and from the hill.

- Work in Bn HQ area under supervision Bn Orderly Sgt or 1800 - 1900 RF Sgt.

2030 hrs - Report to Coy Ori Cpl at Coy HQ

2100 hrs - Report to Bn Ord Sgt at Bn HQ.

2130 hrs - Report to Coy Ord Cpl at Coy MQ.

"2200 hrs - Report to Bn Ord Sgt at Bn HQ.

- (b) Battle order, which will include rifles, side arms, waterbottles full, and steel helmets, will be worn for all parades.
- (%) Each parade will be inspected by the Bn Orderly Officer or the Bn Orderly Sgt.
- (d) Fers will report back to their coys after each parade.
- (e) There will be NO change for SUNDAYS in the above timings.
- (f) Fers awarded field punishment are NOT permitted, during the period of their punishment, to enter or attend any place of amusement on entertainment, nor are they permitted to enter any wet or dry canteen, or partake of alcoholic liquor.
- 4. ROs 143/53 and 144/53 are cancelled.

215. DRESS

1. Until further notice dress will be as follows :-

(a) Between 0730 hrs and 1700 hrs

Hats KFF or steel helmets (when ordered).

Smocks combat without hood; or jerseys woollen hy as authorised by OC Coys.

Trousers combat

Gaiters Aust

Boots CWW

(b) Between 1730 hrs and 0730 hrs

As for 1 (a) above and, in ad ition, the following may be worn :-

Hoods parka or smock Farka Balaclava Caps Comforter.

2. Items of clothing, when worn, will conform to the following orders :-

11:

(a) Hats KFF

Hats KFF complete with badge, puggaree and chinstrap will be worn with the side turned down and with the chin strap under the point of the chin, except on ceremonial parades with arms when the wearing of the hat with the side turned up may be ordered.

(b) Steel helmets

Steel helmets, appropriately camouflaged, will be worn on tactical exercises with troops except where orders to the contrary have been issued by Bn HQ.

(c) Smocks Combat

(i) Then worn, smocks combat will be properly buttoned up with the exception of the collar button which may be left undone for ventilation. If it is necessary to further unbutton the smock for additional ventilation the smock will be taken off. Hoods will NOT be worn between 0730 hrs and 1700 hrs.

- (ii) Belts waist will only be worn on the outside of smocks will pistols or sidearms are carried.
- (iii) Offrs will wear only the standard authorised badges of rank.
- (iv) Offrs, W and N 30s will wear brassards.

(d) Jersey oolen hy

- (i) When worn, the jersey will be on the outside of the trousers and will NOT be tucked in.
- (ii) The cord at the neck will be drawn and neatly knotted.
- (iii) Offrs will wear only the standard authorised badges of rank sewn on-
- (iv) W and NCOs will have badges of rank sewn on the right hand sleeve of the jersey. The pt of the chevron will be nine inches below the pt of the shoulder. WOs badges will be sewn on be inches from bottom of sleeve.
- (v) Signs fmn or brassards will NOT be worn with jersey.
- (vi) Belts waist will be worn outside jersey.

(e) Gaiters

- (i) Gaiters will be scrubbed white and kept clean.
- (ii) Straps will be tidily done up and, where necessary, shortened to prevent hanging down.

(f) Boots

Boots CWW will be kept polished and soles cleaned of pebbles, dirt and snow.

3. The provisions of 3 RAR memo Pl8/5345 of 12 Oct 53 paras 4 to 20 will be strictly adhered to. These paras outline the procedure to be adopted for the wearing and care of winter clothing.

4. ROs 66, 105, 136, 141, 178 and 191/53 are cancelled.

Alfullo Capt Adjt

NOTICES

1. MAJL Notice 1 of Unit RO Ft 1 of 6 Nov 53 is .cancelled

Outward wef 28 Nov 53 mails for Aust close each Tednesday, and Saturday.

Additionally a special mail for Aust closes on 3 Dec and each alternate Thursday.

Inward Inward mails for Aust are due Korea on Mondays and Fridays with a speciall del 29 Nov and each alternate Sunday.

These times are liable to alteration without notice.

2. RSL MESSAGE TO AUST PERSONNEL

The following message has been received from the Federal Secretary, hr J.C. Neagle, on behalf of the Annual Congress.

"The RSL have unbounded admiration for your service in Korea which upholds highest traditions of Australian Battle Service.

3. CHURCH SERVICES C of E Chapel 0900 hrs D Coy 1000 hrs (Both services followed by Holy Communion)

I de Peper.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

1 ---

SECTION 2: 3 PAR FIELD RETURNS

WAR DIARY - November 1953

Appx No 5 % 3RAR HVAR DIARY NOV 53. Army Form W. 3008 (Adapted for BLFK) (Serie

(Serial No.)

(Unit): 3rd Bn The Royal Australian Regiment . As at 2000 hrs Wed 4 Nov 53 H.E 11 /539 /2(NE). OFFRS. 36 O.R.'s 873 . OFFRS 1 O.R.'s 53 AT

ATT. BY H.E.

PART A .- POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5		6		7	8	9	10
11. 2	E. EXCLUDIN	G ATTACHE)	THE PROPERTY OF			ATT	ACHED AI	LOWED BY	H. R.	
и. в.	Deficient H. E.	Sarplus to	Posted Strength	DETAIL		Arm or Corp	m 1	Posted Strength	Surplus to H. E.	Deficient H. E.	и, к,
1 7 10 18	1 1 -		1 6 9 24	Colonels LieutColone Majors Captains Lieutenants RAANS AAMWS		LANC		1			1
36	2	6	40					1	-	*	1
	ARA	NON-A	RA RAAS	RWMAA B	TOTAL AME	RAAF	OTHERS #	TOTAL P	s. civs.	TOTA	L STRENGTH
Amalysis-	3	7 3			40		I NE	41			41

PART B .- NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

(TOTAL TO AGREE WITH TOTAL OF COLUMNS 4 AND 7 OF PART A)

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Hank and Higher Temperary Rank if held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed,	Date Posted (or Detached)
Lt Col	1/8	MacDONALD	Ash	00	YES		27 JAN 53
Hajor	3/210	RENDERSON	W.G.	210	ARS		19 JUN 53
Capt	5/7505	FAULKS	H.E.	Adjt	YES		27 JUL 53
Lt	1/1424	ANDERSON	N.C.	A/Adjt	YES		8 SEP 53
Lt	2/35022	BURNARD	ROL	10	TES		12 JUN 53
Lt	5/7020	JOHNSTON	I.D.	00 HO 009	YES	UN Comd Hil Adv GP	24 FEB 53
Major	2/4011	HOGAN	0.0.	OC HO CON		UN Comd Hil Adv GF	5 AUG 53
Capt	2/37544	GRANT	W.H.	-	YES		16 OCT 53
Capt	2/37954	ROBINSON	B.A.	QH.	YES		19 FEB 53
Lt (T/Capt)	3/35016	MoPHEE	H.I.	Sig 0	TES		27 JUL 53
Lt	3/35022	McCONALD	A.N.	ma	YES		27 JUL 53
Lt	6/3500	WELLS	D.D.	TO	YHS	9.	22 MAR 53
Lt	3/35035	HICHARDS	P.Q.		YES		6 JUN 53
Capt	1/8017	MCOCHAN	B.V.	00 Sp 00		The second second	24 JAN 53
Capt	3/483	CLARK	Jako	Sp COY	YES		29 SEP 53
Capt	3/380	LRE	A+11+	Sp Coy	YES		12 MAR 53
Lt	QX700120	MATHERS	J.E.	Sp COY	YES		22 FEB 53
Lt	VX700235	THEMPORE	J. B.	Sp COY	TES		23 JUL 53
Lt	3/35018	SEVELL	N. G.		YES	Legye JAPAN	10 PEB 53
Lt	1/7555	WILSON	C.D.F		NO.	regar axivu	27 JUL 53
Lt	6/3502	WOODS	X.S.	Sp COY	YES		18 AUG 53
Najor	2/266	KEANE	J.F.	OC A COY	YES		9 AUG 53
Capt	3/3770k	HORSFALL	Cale	A COY	YES		2 2000 22

PART C.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temperary Rank if held	Army Number	Name and in	itials	Unit	1	Date Attach	of ment		Remarks
apt	2/40087	DI COMMOR	0.0.	101 DENTAL	UNIT	25 A	ug	53	
enior Capt	13/967	SUMMERS	L.J.	SALVATION	ARISY	14 0	CT	53	
BAD LET CLAS	3 2/40107	MARR	K.H.	REP RAA CH D		28 0	GT	53	

à NOV 53

Date of Despatch PR 316

Signature of Commander

tt Col 3 RAS

				20.506-6-4-10.00			
Lt Lt	5/1022 NZ203161	PASCOR MATHEMS	C.▼. S.B.	A COY	YES YES		23 JUL 53 12 JUN 53
Lt	3/35044	DEIGHTON	D.J.C.	A COY	YES		28 JUL 53
I.t	6/3762	0038	P.L.	A COY	NO I	Det 64 Fd Fk Sq	n 1 APR 53
Hajor	3/37548	McCausland	W.J.A.	OC B CWY	YES		1 SEP 53
Lt	0X700168	COLLEY	A.G.	B COY	NO I	Det CON BATTLE	SCHOOL 1 Apr 53
Lt	1/7005	CLARE	R.A.	B COY	HO	* * *	" 23 JUL 53
It	2/40126	MEAVER	A.	B COY	YES		11 JUL 53
Lt	5/7023	SILVERSTONE	Walls.	B COY	YES		27 JUL 53
Hajor	7/14	WANSLEY	W.H.	00 C 00X	YES		25 AFR 53
Lt	5/7016	ALBRECHT	F.F.	G GOY	NO	Leave Japan	8 Jun 53
Lt	4/7005	PASSEY	B.	C COX	YES		4 JUL 53
Hajor	3/37518	ROUTLEY	H.V.	OC D COY	NEE	Leave Japan	7 Jun 53
Capt	3/37666	LANGTRY	J.0.	D COOY	YES		24 Jul 53
Lt	2/35046	HARWOOD	T.R.	D COY	10	Leave Japan	8 Jun 53
It	4/7004	BRODERICE	U.P.	D COY	YES		8 Jun 53
It	3/35039	WELLS	A.D.	D COY	YES		28 Jul 53

A 180 4

ATTACHED ALLOWED BY HE

. . .

Capt 2/40148 LINES E.J. NEC YES 30 Jul 53

OFFICERS HABRING CHART

Bn HQ

Lt Col	A.L. MacDOMALD	00
Hajor	W.G. HENDERSON	2 10
Capt	R.E. FAULES	Adjt
Lt	N.C. AFDERSON	A/adji
Lt	R.L. BUHNARD	10
Lt	T.D. JOHNSTON	

BQ Coy

Hajor	G.C.	HOGAF	00
Capt	W.H.	GRANT	-
Lt (T/Sapt	.)H.R.	MOPHEE	Sig (
Capt	B.A.	ROBIESON	CM
Lt	A.K.	Holfwald	
Lt	D.L.	WELLS	70
Lt	P.G.	RICHARDS	-

Sp Coy

Capt	B.V. HOODHAN	00
Capt	J.A. CLARK	HOR PL
Lt	K.S. WOODS	NOR PL 2 IC
Capt	A.W. LEE	1010 75
Lt	J.M. MATHERS	MMG PL
Lt	J.B. BROWNSILL	
Lt	R.G. SEWELL	A/Tk Pl
Lt	C.D.F. WILSON	Asslt Pnr F

A Coy

Major	J.F.	KEANE
Capt	G.L.	HURSFALL
Lt	V.C.	PASCOE
Lt	D.C.J.	DEIGHTON
Lt	g.B.	EATHERS
Lt	P.L.	GOSS

C Coy

Major	W.H.	WARSLEY
Lt Lt		PASSEY

B Coy

00	Hajor	Wadah.	McCAUSLAND
2 IC 1 P1 4	Lt.	A.	WEAVER
2 71 5	Lt	B.A.	CLARK
3 F1 6	Lt	W.H.	SILVERSTONE
	Lt	A.G.	COLLEY

P Coy

1	C	H	ajor	H.7.	ROUTLEY
2	IC	C	apt	J. O.	LANGTRY
7	FL	10	Lt	A.D.	WELLS
9	172	11	Lt	T.R.	HARMOOD
	Pl	12	It	W.P.	BRODERICK

INCREASE

DECREASES

Capt D.N. BOWER
Chap 1st Class T. BROWN-BERSSFOLD

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

53 ... (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 4 / Nov / 194.53 3 RAR (Unit)

W.E...../..... OFFRS...... O.R's......+OFFRS......O.R's......ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

		3	4	5			5	7	8	9	10
		NG ATTA	0001107-100				ATT	CACHED	ALLOWE	D BY W.E.	
Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength	DETAIL		Arm or	r Corps	Posted Strengti	Surplus W.E.	to Deficient W.E.	Requir
2;	1	-	1	W.Os., Class I.	-	-		Discogni	771225	171.05	Acodess
7	-	-	7	W.Os., Class II.			-	-			
				Squadron or Compa	ny		Titoria.				
7	3	-	1.	Quartermaster Sgt	8,					200	
22			4	Staff Sergeants.							
22	9	-	24	Sergeants.							
700	19	-	66	Corporals,							
137	50	-	689	Troopers, Privates,	00000000						
				Civilians counting a	s O.R.	City					
873 .	82		791 .	Totals of cols. mari should agree with d shown in part E on	etails			4 .			
notysis of	Port A to t	e shown her	e by	C.M.	F.						
LL units	Only only ne	tion of this r	o. 7 Detai	A.I.F. Under 19	19 years	A.W.A.8.	A.A.M.W.	s. CIVIL	H.A.N. R.A.	.A.F. **	TOT
		Part B(I) and		Tents	and over	_		1	CAMPAGE BASE	100	
		to P category	not			_					-
this Cot.	. Particular	will be si N.Z. Force	DOWING TWO		_		_	-			-
	-		1 45 (84)		Don	1 0 04	han Da			Part A De	
	. Other I	Ranks At		om Other Units.			ner Ka	to Other		Part A De	tached
ober of U	Just to which	they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number O.Rs.	of Uni	t to which	detached	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which	detached
I.	OL DENT	AL UNIT			113	LEA	VE JAF	AH			
3	DIV SIG	5						E SCHOOL	32.	-	
28	B Bda (FAN HOO)		20				TTLE SC	SIGOT.	
2 51	US				1	The second second	OHWEL	The second secon	ROWN NE		-
					2	28 1	And the latest terminal termin	NA THE	CORD NO	112)	
		-			-		COMD				-
	70				2	_		ana			
	-		-		3		INP WE	ONOUR C	900 4 1000		
					1		SHE END		KANDU.		77
		_	-		3		PD PK				
-	-11	-	-		-	and a	E 1 38	NAME OF TAXABLE			_
100	The same of						O III				
					-						_
					-	-	-		-		_

ert D.	Descript	ion of O.	R's. Who	se Return To	(Unit)	is Pa	rticula	rly Requ	nested	//1	94
Army No	o. Ra	ank	Name	and Initials	1	REMAR	KS (e.g.,	present	whereabou	its if known)	• 1
						-			116 6	- 8	
	_		-			100	-				120
									115		
			The state of								
-						-					
			1000								

AACC

HO2 SOT

CPL

RAASC

PAY SGT PAY CPL BUTCHER

RAAHC

SGT HYGIENE INSPECTOR SGT MEDICAL CRIDERLY CFL MEDICAL CRIDERLY PTE MEDICAL CRIDERLY

RARME

SGT ARHOURER CFL ARMOURER GFR ARMOURER SGT VEH HECH CFL VEH HECH CFN VEH HECH CFN FITTER

RAE

FOSTAL ORDERLY SGT

RAAGC

CPL BOOT RSPAIRER SOT TAILOR

HE	28	SUP	DEP
1 6 6 15	- 4 5 11	- 0 -	1 2 1 4
28	20	-	8

1 1 1	1	=	ī
3	2	-	1

1	1	-	-
1	*	-	1
5	2	-	3
-	2	5	-
7	5	2	
-	-	The same of	0

1	-	-	1
-	1	1	-
1	1	-	-
î	2	1	
7	5	-	2
1	1	-	-
12	11	2	3

1	-	-	1
1	-	-	1

准11601

Signature of Conchanter

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 4/ 11/194 53

Details of Tradesmen GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints, Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted
Ammonition Examiners				Sorveyors				Observation Post	- "			Pitters' Motes		
Armoment Artificer				Surveyors, Englosering		-		Operating Room Asste.			-	Gun Leyers	8	
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)		100		Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator Keyboard				G.P.O. Assistants	500	
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line		-		Hammermen		
Armament Artificer				Surveyoas,				Operator, Signal				Leather Stitchers	0.20	
Armament Artificer				Trigonometrical Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Norsing		
Armament Artificer				Turners						-		Orderlies, Norsing		
Endio Armonism Artificer	-	-		Watchmakers			-	Operator, Wireless		-	-	Mental		-
Signals Armonent Artificer	-	-	-				-	Opticions			-	Plate Layers		18
Wireless			-	Welders	-		-	Painters				Rengetisteers		-
Artificer, Artillery				-	_			Panel Benters	-			Rivotters	225	
Artificer, Engine								Photographer Dry Pinte				Roughriders		
Blacksmiths				Court Control				Predictor Numbers				Saddlers		
Bricklayers								Printers				Saddletree matern		
Computers								Radiographers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer		
Cooks, Bospital				GROUP II.				Riggers				Stevedores		
Copp ersmittes				Armourers				Sawyers	9			Stokers, Staty, Eng.	1	
Dispensers	Annua.			Axemen				Signatiers				Storemen. Technical		1
Dreughtsmen	VANGE	LEE		Bokers				Signwriters				Tailors	1	1
Droughtmost				Biy, Comd's Asst.				Telescope Identin.				Textile Refitters		-
(Architectural) Droughtsmen				Bollerankers				Numbers				The second secon		-
(Engineering) Draughtsmen			-	Corpenters	20			Well Borers			-	Tiomiths		-
(Mechanical) Dyanghtamen	-	-		Carpenters and	-	-	-	Wheelers			-	Vulcanizers	- 9	-2
(Topographical)		-	-	Joiners	-		-3	Winchman				Wagon Erectors		1
Electricions		-	-	Cooks				Wireman				Whitesmiths		
Electricians (M.V.)				Pental Mechanics				Woodturners		100				
(Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)						100				
Fitters				Driver-Operator										
Fitters (Cycle)				Dreiners							1	THE REAL PROPERTY.		m
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricions										1
Fitters (Gun)	7 5			Electricions										
Fitters (Instrument)]	-			(Engineers) Fire Control	-	Sec. Line			-					
	-			Operators	CAN	CELL	ED-	onorm rrr	-		-		_	-
Fitters (M.V.) Fitters, Ballwry	-	-	-	Gun Operator		_	-	GROUP III	-	-	-	DETAILS OF	-	-
Rignal	-	-		Hatchman	-		-	Rattery Surveyors		-		NON-TRADESMEN.	_	-
Pitters, Signals	-	-	-	Height Taker	-			Butchers	10					-
Grinder, Precision		-		Bello Operator				Clerks						
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator		-	-	Clerks, Supply						
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Dutles				Clerks, Technical						
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Conch Trimmers					2	
Mechanics, Radio		1		Lineman				Concretors						
Mechanics				Lineman, Signals				Cooks						
Tyrewriter Mechanica, Wireless		7-1		Lithographers				Dental Clerk		1				
With the West City	-	-		Machinists, Metal				Orderlies	CA	NCEL.	DD			-
Millwrights				SECURIOR SEC		-		Desputch Riders Draughtsmen,				ATTACHED BY W.E.		-
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood	-			Stamoto				ALLMOHAFEL W.E.	-	-
Pattern Meker	-		-	Marons				Drivers, H.T.	-	- 2			-	-
Phermeist		-	-	Masseors				Driver Mechanics	-			to have the	-	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.	115			Driver Tptn. Plent					-	
Photowriter				Miners	16.71	1		Engine Hands, I.C.		1 3				1
Plumber				Moulders				Equipt. Repairers						
Saw Doctors				Names, Trained				Parriers ·						
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and I and 10 of Frri A, respectively.		

NOTES—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.

(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.

(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.

(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Repliced."

(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.



	HE	PS	SUP	DEF
BANDSHAN (STRETCHER BEARER)	24	18		6
BATKER	24	17		7
BRICKLAYERS		1 8		
CLERKS	9	8	-	1
CPL TYPINTS	1			1
PTE TYPISTS	-	1 2	1	-
DVR TRADESHAR	82	2	**	80
NVR CLASS III 1 Star	-	89	89	-
DVR BATHEN TRADESHAN	13	-	-	13
DVR BATHEN NON-TRADESHEN	-	7	7	-
DVR OF TRADEDIAN	32	-	**	32
DVR OP NON-TRADESMAN		22	22	
MQUIPMENT REPAIRER	ī	-		1
SUNS NOs	36	31	-	1 5
RYCIESE DUTTERS	5	5		-
INTELLIGENCE DUTIES	3	5	2	-
IMG NOs	72	5 72		
780 Nos	18	28	10	-
NORE 2in	36	36		-
NORS 3in	24	26	2	-
MESS STANAROS 2nd CLASS	1		-	-
K/O CHEERLY	1	1 6 15		-
N/C ORDERLY	20	6	-	A
CREGRIES	18	15	-	4 3 3 1
PIONEERS	33	30	-	3
RANGETAKERS	3	2	-	ī
RP DUTTES	4	4	-	-
CPL RFH	36	25		11
PTS RFM	288	250	-	38
SIGS (INF)	24	30	6	-
SIGS COYS	-	5	5	
SETPERS	7 2	5 2	- 2	5
TECH STOREMAN	2	2		-
STOREMAN	10	8	- 100	2
CARPENTERS AND JOINERS	6	6		-
	824	755	144	213
			-	

PRIORITY OF BEHAPORCEGRAYS

RASHE - Bgt Veh Wech	1 2
Cpl	1
RAAMON - Sgt Med Orderly	6
RAE - Sgt Postal Orderly	3
RAAOC - Sgt Tailor R Aust Inf - Equipt Repairer	1

	PS
1	1
1 6	1-
6	2 4 Sgts filling vacancy
1 1 1 4 4 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 Cpl filling vacancy 1 Cpl filling vacancy 1 2 1 1 Cpl filling vacancy 1 S/Sgt filling vacancy 1 1 1 Cpl filling vacancy 1
1 6 1 8 3 6 1 1 6 4 1 1 3 6	3 3 Ftes filling vacancy Fte filling vacancy 8 3 1 1 6 3 1 1 25 2 L/Cpls filling vacancy
	6 61 11114421214 4 16 1 8 3 6 1 1 6 4 1 1

SOT RP

SCT MORL

SCT MORR

SCT MORL

	HE	PS	SUP	DEF
1st Sgt		4	200	
M/Set	-	-	-	12
T/Sgt	-	-	7 -	-
S/Sgt	-	1	1	-
Sgt	-	10	10	-
Cp1	-	1	1	-
Pfc		80	80	-
Pte		-	-	-
		02	00	
	-	92	92	
	THA	DES AND	DUTIES N	icors
1st Sgt	TRA	DES AND	DUTIES N	10015
1st Sgt M/Sgt	TRA	DES AND	DUTIES N	100'S
M/Sgt T/Sgt				<u> 100'S</u>
M/Sgt T/Sgt S/Sgt				100'8
M/Sgt T/Sgt				- - - -
M/Sgt T/Sgt S/Sgt				

80

81

1 80

-81

Cpl PFC-RFN PFC

Appx No. 6 % 3RAR WAR DIAPYArmy Form W. 3008 Nov 53 (Adapted for BLFK)

45 / Sa (Serial No.)

(Unit): 3rd Sn The Royal Australian Regisent . As at 2000 hrs Wed 11 Nov 53
H.E. 11 / 539 / 2 (HE)OFFRS. 36 O.R.'s 873. OFFRS 1 O.R.'s 53 ATT. BY H.E.

PART A .- POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5		6		7	8	9	10
н.	E. EXCLUDIN	G ATTACHED					ATTA	CHED A	LOWED BY	и. ж.	
н. в.	Deficient H. E.	Surplus to	Potted Strongth	DETAIL		Arm or Corps	8	Posted trength	Surplus to H, E,	Deficient R. E.	н, к.
1 7 10 18	1 1 -	4	1 6 9 22	Colonels LieutColone Majors Captains Lieutenants RAANS AAMWS	els	RAANC		1			1
36	2	4	38					1	-	-	1
	ARA	NON-AI	ta RAAN	S AAMWS	TOTAL AME	RAAF O	THERS	TOTAL P	s. civs.	TOTA	L STRENGTH
Analysia	31	7 2			39			39			39
# Indi	cats category.	eg "U.K."					-	-	0.77		24

PART B.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH (TOTAL TO AGREE WITH TOTAL OF COLUMNS 4 AND 7 OF PART A)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if held	Army Number	Sarname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed,	Date Posted (or Detached)
Lt Col	1/8	MacDOWALD	A.L.	00	YES		15 MAR 53
Hajor	3/210	MENDERSON	W.G.	2 10	YES		The second of th
Capt	5/7505	FAULKS	R. Z.	Adjt	YES		PORTER DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP
At .	1/1424	ANDERSON	N.C.	A/Adjt	YES		CONTROL CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF
t	2/35022	BURNARD	R.D.	10	YES		The second second
A	5/7020	JOHNSTON .	I.D.		YES		8 Sep 53
ajor	2/4011	HOGAN	G. C.	OC HO C	Y NO	UN Cond Mil Adv Gp	12 JUN 53
apt	2/37544	GRANT	W.H.	00 110 01	YES	UN Cond Mil Adv Op	24 FNB 53
apt	2/37954	ROBINSON	B. A.	CM	YES		5 AUG 53
t(T/Capt)	3/35016	HeFHES	N.R.	Sig 0	YES		16 OCT 53
t	3/35022	HeDOMALD	A.B.	OAE O	YIGS		19 FEB 53
t	6/3500	WELLS	D.L.	TO	YES		27 JUL 53
8	3/35035	RICHARDS	P.G.	10			27 JUL 53
ant	1/8017	WODEMAN	B.VV	100 am 200	YES		22 MAR 53
apt	3/483	CLARK		00 Sp 001			6 JUN 53
apt	3/380	LEE	d. h.	Sp COY	YES		24 JAN 53
t	VX700235	BROWNBILL	Acile		YES		29 SEP 53
t	3/35018	SEWELL	J. B.	#	YES		22 FEB 53
ě	1/7555	WILSON	N.G.	20	YES		23 JUL 53
t	6/2502		G. D. P.	0	YES		10 FEB 53
ajor	2/266	WOODS	K.S.		YES		27 JUL 53
	2/2000	KEARE	J.F.	OC Y COA	YES		18 AUG 53
apt	0/31/92	RORSFALL	Gales	A COY	YES		9 AUG 53
6	2/25011	PASCOS	V.C.	11	YES		23 JUL 53
8	3/35044	DEIGHTON	D.J.C.		YES		28 JUL 53
	6/3762	GOSS	Pelie	-	NO	Det 64 Fd Fk Sqn	1 APR 53
ajor	3/37548	MeCAUSLAND	Wastella	OG B COY	YES		1 381 53

PART C.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rang and Higher Temperaty Rang if held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Remarks
	2/40087 B3/967 2/40107			25 AUG 53 14 OCT 53 28 OCT 53	

13 NOV 53

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander 3 RAR

Lt	QX700168	CULTERA	A.G.	B	COY	NO	Det	COM	BATTLE	SCHOOL	1 A7	E 53	1
Lt	1/7005	CLARK	R.A.		*	XXXX		11			JUL		
Lt	2/40126	MEAVER	A.			NO YES					JUL		
Lt	5/7023	SILVERSTORE	W.H.			YES					JUL		
Hajor	7/14	WANSLEY	W.H.	00	G COY	YES					AFR		
Lt	5/9016	ALBRECHT	F.F.	0	COY	YES					JUN		
Lt	4/7005	PASSEY	В.	c	COT	TES					JUL		
Hajor	3/37518	ROUTLEY	W.Y.	00	D COX	NO	Leav	e Ja	pan		JUN		
Capt	3/37666	LANGTRY	J.0.			YES					JUL		
Lt	2/35046	HAINOOD	T.R.			YES					JUE		
Lt	4/7004	BRODERICK	W.P.			YES					JUN		
Lt	3/35039	WELLS	A.DZ			YES					JUL		
ATT	CHED ALLOWED	BY HE											
Capt	2/40148	LINES	E.J.		RHO	YES				30	JUL	53	

Bn Ho

		NacDCWALD HENDERSON	00
Capt		FAULKS	2 10
Lt		ANDERSON	Adjt A/Adjt
Lt		BURNARD	IO
Lt	A.D.	JOHNSTON	

HQ Coy

Hajor	G.C. HOGAN	00
Capt	W.HL GRANT	- 00
Lt(7/0	Capt) N.R. McBHER	7650
Capt	B.A. HOBINSON	MD
Lt	A.H. HeDONALD	145
Lt	D.L. MELLS	TO
Lt	P.G. RICHARDS	10
	CONT. METATOLOGICAL	-

Sp Coy

Capt	B.V.	MODERAN	00
Capt	J.A.	CLARK	NOR FL
Lt	K.S.	WOODS	HOR PL 2 IC
Capt	Arile	LEE	MG FL
I.t.	J.B.	BROWBILL	200 T.40
T-F	N.G.	SENELL	A/TK PL
Lt	C.D.F.	WILSON	Aslt Par PL

2.007				B Coy		
Capt Lt Lt D.	G.L. V.C.	KEANE HORSPALL PASCOE DEIGHTON GOSS	00 2 10 1 F1 2 F1	Lt	W.J.A. RCCAUSLAND A. WEAVER R.A. CLARK W.H. SILVERSTONE A.G. COLLEY	00 4 P1 5 P1 6 P1
C Coy				D Coy		
Lt	B.	WARSLEY FASSEY ALBRECHT	00 7 F1 9 F1	Kajor Capt Lt Lt	W.V. ROUTLEY J.O. LANGTRY A.D. WELLS T.R. HANNOOD W.R. HRODERICK	00 2 IG 10 P1 11 P1 12 F1

INCREASE

DECREASES

Lt S.B. MATHENS

Lt J.H. HATHERS

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS (Revised Jan., 1943) 5/57 (Serial No.)

Wednesday At 0600 Hrs. Saturday11. /Nov. /192.53. . . . 3. RAR(Unit)

W.E. II. 539 7 (HE OFFRS. 36. O.R's. 873. +OFFRS. 1. O.R's. 53. ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED Reinits Deficient Surplus to Posted DETAIL Required W.E. W.E. Strength DETAIL Arm or Corps Posted Surplus to Deficient Reinits	1_	2	3	4		5			6	7		8	9	10
Arm or Corps Arm or Corps Strength Arm or Corps Strength W.E. W.E.						Demostr			ATT	ACHED	ALL	OWED	BY W.E.	
7 W.O.S., Class II. Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sata. 33 10 23 Sergeants. 65 19 66 Corporals. 65 19 66 Corporals. 65 19 737 Troopers, Privates, etc., Civilians counting as O.R. Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in part E on Page 2. ALL mits Colly onlis notified in pres. 7 of interceites for coughtsine of this cetum of interceites for coughtsine of the ceture of the coughtsine of the ceture of the cetur	Required	W.E.	W.E.		-	DETAIL		Arm o	r Corps		d Su			Reinfts. Require
Squarforn or Company Quartermater Sgts. Staff Sergeants. Staff Sergeants. Sorgeants. Corporals. Troopers, Privates, etc. Civilians counting as O.R. Adv. mits (only only only sorgetified in press, 7) of instructions for complaints of this estimate of the adversary of the shown in part E on Page 2. ** Percentage before in the shown in the shown in the shown in part E on Page 2. ** Percentage before in the shown in the shown in the shown in part E on Page 2. ** Percentage before in the shown in the shown in part E on Page 2. ** Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units. ** Percentage before in the shown in the shown in part E on Page 2. ** Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units. ** Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. ** Online** ** Unit to which detached ** Nondar of O. So. ** Online** ** Unit to which detached ** Nondar of O. So. ** Online** ** Onl	2	1	-	1	W.Os., C	lass I.								
Quartermaster Site. Staff Sergeants. Sergeants. Corporals. Corporate varied. Corporals. Corporation. Corp	7	-	- 28	7									•	
Sergeants. 19					Quarter	master Sg	ts,							
737 Troopers, Privates, etc. Civilians counting as O.R. Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in part E on Page 2. Autivative of Prot A to be chosen here by should agree with details shown in part E on Page 2. Autivative of conspication of this estum in the color in part E on Page 2. A Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units. Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units. Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. 101 DENTAL UNIT ONLY BEAUTY OF THE COLOR BEAUTY	7		-	4	The second second		100	200						
Troopers, Privates, etc. Civilians counting as O.R. Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in part E on Page 2. Anelysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units Only solls notified in pare. To ALL units Only solls notified in pare. To ALL units Only solls notified in pare. Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in part E on Page 2. CAME. CAME.	33	The state of the s	-	The second second	The second second	920.								
Civilians counting as O.R. Totals of cols, marked should agree with details shown in part E on Page 2. Amelynic of Feel A to be shown here by continuous for counting and the shown in part E on Page 2. Detail A.I.F. Under 19 19 years A.W.A.S. A.A.M.W.S. CIVIL R.A.N. R.A.A.F. ** TOTA will countie snays of Part R(D) and R(D). A. S. Persande Helenging to a reciprory not fittle to the waity-is will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown of the continuous of the marks Attached from Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Deta	85		-	1			W. 1000							
**Should agree with details shown in part E on Page 2. **Ambrysis of Pret A to be shown here. ? **Alt. units outly only sells notified in pees. ? **Of fostreetiens for compilation of this return will compile snayly self Prut R(1) and R(2). **Personnel helicoging to **estrogram of R(1) and R(2). **Personnel helicoging to **estrogr	139	- 2	-	737	-	The second second second								
Analysis of Pret A to be shown here by ALL units Only calls malifed in pars. 7 ALL units Only calls on the calls of the calls	173 .	35	- 1	838 •	Totals of should ag	cols, mar	ked *				*			
of itstructions for compilation of this return will compile analysis of Part R(2) and R(3). * * Persumel helonging to * cetegory not provided for its the matters will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown e.e. 29 U.K. Purces. 19 N.Z. Forces. **Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.** Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units. **Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.** Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. **Port C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Port C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Port C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.** **Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.	Analysis of	Part A to I	be shown here	by Detail		C.M								I
* * Personnel belonging to * category not provided for in the manaysis will be shown in this ball. Particularly will be shown in this ball. Particularly will be shown in the ball. Particularly will be shown in the ball. Particularly Requested	of instructio	es for compila	tion of this re	etuen	A.A.F		19 years and over	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.	s. CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.	F. **	TOTAL
Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Unit to which they belong Number of O.Rs. Unit to which they belong Unit to which detached to Other Units. Unit to which they belong Number of O.Rs. Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to Which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to Which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to Which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to Which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to Which detached to Other Units. In Company of Unit to Which detached to Other Units. In	* * Personn	el belonging	to # category	not A								100		
Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Parks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Parks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Parks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Parks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Parks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Parks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Parks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units. Part C. Other Parks Included in Part A Detached in Parks Included in Part A Detached in Parks Included in Parks I	in this Col	in the analys	sis will be all	bown B(1)										
to Other Units. Continue of O.R. Unit to which they belong Number of O.R. Unit to which detached Unit to which				100 (10)						- 温器			A	
O.Rs. Unit to which they belong O.Rs. Unit to which detached O.Rs. Unit to		. Other I	Ranks At	tached fro	om Other	Units.	Par	t C. Ot	her Ra	nks Inc	luded er Un	in Pa its.	rt A Det	ached
DIV SIGS 28 Bde (Rdn NCO) 14 1 COMMEL DIV DATTLE SCHOOL 1 1 COMMEL DIV (CROWN NEWS) 3 28 BUR 1 EN COMD 1 16 INF WESPS 2 US ARMY HINOUR GUARD 3 64 FD PK SOM 1 SHITCOM MCE 2 TO Description of O.R's. Whose Return To	O.Hs.	Unit to which	they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which	they belong	Number O. Rs	of Uni	t to which d	etached	Number O.Bs	r of t	Unit to which o	letached
28 Bde (Edn NCO) 14 1 COMMEL DIV STILE SCHOOL 1 1 COMMEL DIV (CROWN MASS) 3 28 BDE 1 IM COMD 1 16 INF WKSPS 2 US ARMY INNOUR GUARD 3 64 FD PK SOM 1 SHITCOM HOE Part D. Description of O.R's. Whose Return To(Unit) is Particularly Requested//194			AL UNIT		100		100							
art D. Description of O.R's. Whose Return To(Unit) is Particularly Requested/194							13	25CON	BATTL	E SCHO	OL .	_		
art D. Description of O.R's. Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested//194			Edn NCO,			-	24	1 0						
art D. Description of O.R's. Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested/194	-	123					12	1 0		DIA (G	ROIN	REMS)	
2 US ARMY HONOUR GUARD 3 64 FD PK SCH 1 SAITCOM MCE Part D. Description of O.R's. Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested/194							11	-						-
2 US ARMY HONOUR GUARD 3 64 FD PK SCM 1 BRITCOM MCE art D. Description of O.R's. Whose Return To(Unit) is Particularly Requested//194							1			pg.				
art D. Description of O.R's. Whose Return To(Unit) is Particularly Requested/194					I A		2	100		Contract of	SITAN	0		
art D. Description of O.R's. Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested//194							3	200			AM IUN			
							1	BRIT	NOON NO	R				
			-				-							
							-		3		_			
		-		-	-		-							4
							-						1	
				1 5										
		1				1 1 1						7,117		

AACC

WO2 SOT CFL PTE

RAASC

FAY SGT FAY CPL BUTCHER

RAAMO

SOT HYGIEBE IMSPECTOR SOT MEDICAL ORDERLY CFL MEDICAL ORDERLY PTE MEDICAL GEDERLY

HARRES.

SGT ARROURER CPL ARROURER CFN ARROURER SGT VEH HECH CFL VEN WECH CFN VEH HECH CFN FITTER

RAE

POSTAL ORDSRLY SGT

RAROC

CFL BOOT REPAIRER SOT TAILOR

HE	PS	SUP	DEF
1	-	-	1
6	45	100	î
15	12	-	3
28	21	-	7

1 1 - - 1 1 - - 1 3 1 - 2

1	1		+
1	-	-	1
5	3	-	2
-	1_	1	-
7	5	1	3

1 - - 1 - 1 1 - -1 1 - -1 2 1 -7 5 - 2 1 1 - -

1	-	-	1
1	-	-	1

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943) Serial No.

.RT E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 1 /0 /19453

Details of Tradesmen GROUP I,	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints, Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength
Ammunition Examiners				Sorveyors				Observation Post				Fitters' Mates		
Armament Artificer Pitter	3			Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Boom				Gun Loyers		
Armament Artificer				Surveyors, B.A.A.				Operator Keyboard	-			G.P.O. Assistants		
Armament Artificer				Surveyors,		-		Operator, Line				Hammermen		
Armament Artificer				Topograph'eal Surveyous,	-			Operator, Signal				Leather Stitchers		
Pitter (A.P.V.) Armament Artificer				Trigonometrical Toolmakers				The state of the s				Orderties, Norsing		
Armament Artificer			-	Turners			-	Operator, Switchboard			-	Orderlies, Norsing		-
Armunent Artificee		-		AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY.			-	Operator, Wireless	-			Mental	_	
Armoment Artificer	-	-		Wotchmakers	-	_	-	Opticions				Plate Layers		
Wireless			-	Welders				Palaters				Rangetakere		
Artificer, Artillery								Penel Benters				Rivetters		
Artificer, Engine								Photographer Dry Plate				Boughriders		
llacksmiths								Predictor Numbers				Saddlers		
dricklayers								Printers				Saddletree nukers		
lomputors								Radiographers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer		
Cooler, Hospital	CAN	CELL	ED .	GROUP II.				Riggers				Stevedores		
loppersoniths		- 0	-	Armourers				Sawyers				Stokers, Staty, Eng.		
Dispensers				Axenen				Signellers				Storemen. Technical		
Droughtsmen				Bokers				Signwriters	-			Tallors		
Dynnelstamen				Bty. Comd's Asst.	CAN	CELL	ern.	Telescope Identin.				Textile Refliters		-
Architectural) Decuglitainen			-	Bollermakers	- WASH	SACT STATE	AND .	Numbers	_					_
Engineering) Oroughtsmen				Corpenters				Well Borers		-		Timemithe		-
Mechanical)			-	Corpensers and	-		-	Wheelers				Volcanizers		
Topographical)		-		Joiners	-			Winchman				Wagon Erectors		
Riectricians			_	Cooks				Wireman	CANC	ELLE	D	Whitesmiths		
Electricium (M.V.)				Pental Mechanics				Woodturners						
(Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)										
Pitters				Driver-Opers for										
Fitters (Cycle)				Drotners								CANCELL ED		
Pitters (Electrical)				Electricians										
Fitters (Gum)				Electricions (Engliseers)								and the later of		
Pitters (Instrument)]				(Engineers) Fire Control										
Fitters (M.V.)			-	Gun Operator				GROUP III						
Pitters, Rallwry					-		-		-	-		DETAILS OF		-
Henni	-			Hatchawn	-		-	Battery Surveyors		_		NON-TRADESMEN.		
litters, Signals	-	-		Beight Taker			-	Botchers						16
Grinder, Precision			_	Helio Operator	-			Clerks						
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator	-		-	Clerks, Supply						
Mechanics, Instrument Signals)				Intelligence Dutles				Clerks, Technical						
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Cooch Trimmers						
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Concretors						
Mechanics Cyrewriter				Lineman, Signals				Cooks						
Mechanics, Wiretens				Lithographers		-		Dental Clerk Orderlies					-	
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Despatch Riders						
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Draughtsmen,				ATTACHED BY W.E.		
A Westernal Control of the Control o				Masons				Signals Drivers, H.T.				The state of the s		
ottern Maker				Masseura	-				-					
'hermelst 'hotographer,	-	-		The state of the s	-		-	Driver Mechanics	-				-	
Net Plate			_	Mechanics, M.T.				Driver Tpta. Plent	-					
botowriter				Miners				Engine Hands, I.C.					-	
Tomber		*		Moulders				Equipt. Repairers						
Saw Doctors				Norses, Trained		1		* Farriers						
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Prri A, respectively.		

NOTES—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.

(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in space (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.

(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in co. (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" shorts

13, Nev 53

Date of Despatch N.S.W. L. of C. Press.

	HE	PS	SUP	DEF
BANDSMAN (STRETCHER BEARER)	24	18	-	6
DATRAN	24	14	-	10
BRICKLAYERS	1	1	-	-
CLERKS	9	8	-	1
CPL TTPIST	9	-	-	1
PTS TYPIST	-	1	1	
DVR TRADESMAN	82	2		80
DVR CLASS III 1 Star	-	85	85	_
DVR BATHAN TRADESHAN	13	-	-	13
DVR BATNAN NCN-TRADESHAN	7	7	7	-
DVR OP TRADESKAN	32	-	-	32
DVR OP NON-TRADESMAN	-	22	22	-
ECPT HEPAIRER	1	-	-	1
GUN Hos	36	30	_	1 6
HYGIENE DUYTHEN	5	5	-	_
INT DUTIES	5	5	2	_
ING Ros	72	72	-	
NG Nos	18	30	12	-
MORTAR 2 in	36	36	-	1 1 1 1
MCRTARS 3 in	24	28	4	
MESS STEWARD 2nd CLASS	1	1	-	
	i	î		
H/O ORDERLY	10	6	-	-
N/C ORDERLY	18	15		4 3
ORDERLIES	33	32	-	
PNRS		-	-	1
RANGETAKERS	3	2	-	*
RP DUTIES	4	4		9
CPL REN	36	27	6	
PTE RYN	288	294		-
SIG (INF)	24	34	10	-
SIGS COYS	-	5	5	-
SNIPERS	7	2	-	5
TECH STORBKAN	2	2		-
STOREMAN	10	8	-	2
CARPENTERS AND JOINERS	6	6	-	
	824	603	154	175

PRIGRITY OF REINFORCEMENTS

AACC - WO2 Caterer 1
RABBE - Sgt Veh Mech 1 R. Aust Inf - Stereman 2
RAB - Postel Sgt 1
RAAMC - Sgt Med Orderly R. Aust Inf - Sgt Regt Duties Sig Pl 1
- Egpt Repairer 1
RAMOC - Sgt Teiler 1
AACC - Pte Coeks 6

	HE	PS	
NO 1 NO 1 BANDMASTER	1 1	1	
WO 2 ROMS WO 2 COM	1 6	1 6	
S/Sgt COMS S/Sgt ORs	6	2 2 Sgts, 2 Cpls fil	lling vacancies
Sgt Drum Major " Int Sgt " Mess Steward 1st Class " Regtl Duties Sig Pl " " " Mor Pl " " Atk Pl " " Aslt Pnr Pl " Pl Sgt " RP " Signaller " Sniper " Tech storeman " Stretcher bearer	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- 1 Opl filling vaca 1 5 2 1 1 Opl filling vaca - 1 S/Sgt filling vaca - 1 Opl filling vaca - 1 Opl filling vaca - 1 Opl filling vaca	incy icancy incy
" Veh Kaint MCO Opl Bandsman (Stretcher bearer) " Carpenter and Joiner " Clerk " Typist " Driver " Driver Gps " Gun Nos " Mygiene " Int	1 4 1 6 1 8 3 6 1 1	1 2 4 Ptes filling vaca 2 1 Pte filling vaca 8 2 3 1	ancies
" MG F1 " Nor F1 " Hems Steward 2nd Class " RF " RFH " Sig F1 " Sniper " Pnr	6 4 1 36 2 1 3	6 2 1 26 4 L/Opls filling vo	scancies

KATCOM TROOPS ATTACHED 3 RAR

Rank	HE	PS	SUP	DEF
1st Sgt	-	-	-	-
E/Sgt	-	-	-	-
T/Sgt	-	-	ī	
M/Sgt T/Sgt S/Sgt Sgt Opl PFC		1 10 1 80	10	-
Cpl		1	10 1 80	
PFC	-	80	80	
Pte		-	-	-
	-	92	92	-
	TRAI	ES AND	DUTIES NO	00's
let Sgt	TRAI	ES AND	DUTIES NO	00°a
M/Set	TRAI	ES AND	DUTIES NO	201a
M/Set	TRAI	-	:	20's
M/Sgt T/Sgt S/Sgt	TRAI	-	-	201a
M/Set	TRAI	-	:	201e
M/Sgt T/Sgt S/Sgt	TRAI	-	-	201a
M/Sgt T/Sgt S/Sgt Sgt Squad Sgt	=======================================	1 10 11	1 10 11	
M/Sgt T/Sgt S/Sgt	=======================================	1 10	1 10	

81

81

Approved to the Royal Australian Regiment

(Unit): 3rd Bn The Royal Australian Regiment

H.E. 11 539 2(HE) OFFRS. 36 O.R.'s 873 . OFFRS O.R.'s 53 ATT. BY H.E.

PART A .- POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

EXCLUDIS	SCI ATTIACTOR		5		6			8	9	10
	MATACHEL					ATT	ACRED AL	LOWED BY	-	
Deticient H. E.	Sarplas to H. E.	Perted Strength	DETAIL		Attn or Co	ula	Posted Strength	Surplus to H. E.	Deficient H. E.	н. Е.
11111	- 1 4	1 7 11 22	Colonels LieutColone Majors Captains Lieutenants RAANS AAMWS	Vene	RAAMC		1		-	1
-	5	41					1	-	*	1
-	NON-A	LA RAAN	S AAMWS	TOTAL AMP	RAAF	OTHERS #	TOTAL P.	.s. crvs.	TOTA	AL STRENGTH
40	2			42			42		1	42
	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1 - 4	- 4 22 - 5 41 - ARA NON-ARA RAAN 40 2	Colonels LieutColone Majors Captains Lieutenants RAANS AAMWS ARA NON-ARA RAANS AAMWS	Colonels LieutColonels Majors Captains Lieutenants RAANS AAMWS ARA NON-ARA RAANS AAMWS ARA NON-ARA RAANS AAMWS TOTAL AME	Colonels LieutColonels Majors Captains Lieutenants RAANS AAMWS ARA NON-ARA RAANS AAMWS TOTAL AME RAAF	Colonels LieutColonels Majors Captains Lieutenants RAANS AAMWS ARA NON-ARA RAANS AAMWS TOTAL AME RAAF OTHERS #	Colonels LieutColonels Majors Captains Lieutenants RAANS AAMWS ARA NON-ARA RAANS AAMWS TOTAL AMF RAAF OTHERS # TOTAL P. 40 2 42 42	Colonels LieutColonels Majors Captains Lieutenants RAANS AAMWS ARA NON-ARA RAANS AAMWS TOTAL AMF RAAF OTHERS TOTAL P.S. CIVS.	Colonels LieutColonels Majors Captains Lieutenants RAANS AAMWS ARA NON-ARA RAANS AAMWS TOTAL AME RAAF OTHERS TOTAL P.S. CIVS. TOTAL

PART B.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temperary Rank if held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date Posted (or Detached
Lt Col	1/8	MacDONALD	Aslie	00	YES		15 Mar 53
Major	3/210	KENDERSON	W.G.	S IC	YES		27 Jan 53
Capt	5/7505	FAULKS	R.E.	Adjt	YES		19 Jun 53
Lt	1/2424	ANDERSON	N.C.	N/Adjt	YES		27 Jul 53
Lt :	2/35022	BURNARD	R.L.	IO	YES		8 Sep 53
Lt	5/7020	JOHNSTON	I.D.		YES		AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO I
Major :	2/4011	HOGAN		C HQ COY	- I would be	UN Cond Hil Adv Gp	
Capt :	2/37544	CHANT	W.H.	116 007	YES	on come ure was ob	
Capt :	2/37954	ROBINSON	B.A.	CHI	YES		5 Aug 53
Lt(T/Capt)	3/35016	NoPHEE		R.S.O.	YES		16 Oct 53
t	3/35022	HeDONALD	A.N.		YES		19 Feb 53
Lt i	/3500	VELLS	D.L.	TO	YES		27 Jul 53
t	3/35035	RICHARDS	P.G.	10	YES		27 Jul 53
Capt 1	/8017	WOODNAN	B.V. O	C Sp COY	YES		22 Har 53
Capt	3/483	GLARK	The second secon				6 Jun 53
Capt	2/380	LEE	0.71074	Sp Coy	YES		24 Jan 53
d i	11700235	BROWNBILL	J.B.		YES	Waster Bridge	29 Sep 53
t	3/35018	SEWELL	N.G.	11	NO	Leave Japan	22 Feb 53
t i	7555	WILSON			YES		23 Jul 53
Lt (/3502	The second second second	C.D.F.	11	TES		10 Feb 53
	/266	FOODS	K.S.	A THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY A	YES	Service Services	27 Jul 53
ajor	The second second	XEANE	J.E. 0	The second second second	YES		18 Aug 53
lajor	/37561	PIKE	W. A.	A Coy	YES		13 Nov 53
lapt	/37701	HORSFALL	G.L.	"	YES		9 Aug 53
A !	7022	PASCOE	V. C.	11	YES		23 Jul 53
4 1	35044	DEIGHTON	D.C.J.	**	YES		28 Jul 53
it i	/3762	\$0SS	Pale	11	HO I	et 64 Fd Fk Sqn	1 Apr 53

PART C.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temperary Sank N	Army	Name and Inttinia	Unit	Date of Attachment	Remarks
Capt 2/40 Benior Capt BB/96 Camp 4th Class 2/4	57 SU		HOL DENTAL UNIT BALVATION ARMY REP BAA CH D	25 Aug 53 14 Oct 53 28 Oct 53	
		and and	ANA ON E	20 000 33	

19 Hov 53

Date of Despatch

PR 316

Signature of Commander 3 HAR.

ю.		

-	2/ 10	-	The same of	The same			
Kajor	3/_ 48	McCAUSLAND	W.J.A.	OC B COY	YES	1 3	sp 53
Capt	3/486	MEGHTHAN	F.J.	ZIC B COY	YES	16 No	ov 53
It	QX700168	COLLEY	A.G.	B COX	HO I	Det CON BATER SCHOOL	1 Apr 53
Lt	1/7005	CLARK	R.A.	SEC.	YES	23 J	11 53
Lt	2/40126	WEAVER	Α.		YES	11 J	11 53
Lt	5/7023	SILVERSTONE	W.H.		YES	27 J	1 53
Hajor	7/14	WANSLEY	W.H.	ec c cox	YES	25 A)	r 53
Capt	3/37569	TROMPSON	R.V.	2IC C COY	YES	15 No	ov 53
Lt	5/7016	ALBRECHT	F.F.	G COX	YES	8 Ja	m 53
Lt	4/7005	PASSKY	В.		YES	4 31	1 53
Hajor	3/37518	ROUTLEY	W.V. 0	C D COY	YES	7 Ju	ın 53
Capt	3/37666	LANGTRY	J. O.	D COY	YES	24 Ju	12 53
Lt	2/35046	HARWOOD	T.R.		YES	8 Ju	m 53
It	4/7004	BRODERICK	W.P.		YES	8 Ju	m 53
Lt	3/35039	WELLS	A.D.	*	YES	28 Ju	1 53
	ATTACH	ED ALLOWED BY	HE				
Capt	2/40148	LINES	E.J.	BHO	YES	30 J	ul 53.

OFFICERS HARRING CHART

- 100		 -
-	n	_
-00		

Lt Col	A.I.	MacDONALD	CO
Hajor	W.G.	HENDERSON	2 10
Capt	R.E.	FAULKS	Adjt
Lt	B.C.	ANDERSON	A/Adjt
Lt	R.L.	BURNARD	10
Lt	I.B.	JOHNSYON	10000

HQ Coy

Hajor	0.0.	HOGAN	0.0
Capt	H.H.	GRANT	
Lt(T/Capt	:)N.H.	MOPHEE	280
LIVE CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF		ROBINSON	CH
Lt	A.H.	NeDOWALD	
Lt	D.L.	WELLS	70
14	P.O.	DICHARDS	

Sp Coy

Capt	B.V.	WOODHAN	OC
Capt	J.A.	CLARK	MOR PL
Divis	K. B.	WOODS	MOR PL 2 IC
Capt	A.W.	LEE	HG PL
Lt	J.B.	BROWNBILL	
Lt	N.G.	SEWELL	A tk PL
Lt	C.D.F.	WILSON	AsltFnr Pl

A Coy

Hajor Capt Lt	W.A. G.L. V.C.	HORSFALL PASCOE	00 2 IO 1 P1	Major W.J.A. McCausland Capt F.J. WIGHTHAN Lt A. WEAVER Lt R.A. CLARK	00 2 IC 4 Pl 5 Pl
		DEIGHTON GOSS	2 P1	Lt W.H. SILVERSTONE Lt A.G. COLLEY	6 P1

B Coy

D Cay

C Coy

Najor Capt Lt Lt	R. B.	WANSLEY THOMPSON PASSEY ALBRECHT	00 2 IC 7 Pl 9 Pl	Major W.V. HOUTLEY Capt J.O. LANGTRY Lt A.D. MELLS Lt T.R. HARWOOI Lt W.P. BRODERI	2 10 10 F1 11 F1
---------------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	--	------------------------

INCREASES

Maj W.A. PIKE Capt R.V. THOMPSON Capt F.J. WIGHTMAN

DECREASES

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

46, 53 (Serial No.)

FIFUD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

W.E. 11 / 539 /2(HE OFFRS. 36 O.R's. 873 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 53 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

WEG			4	_	_		5			6	-		8	9	10
		NG ATTA				,	DETAIL			ATT	ACHED	ALL	OWED B	Y W.E.	
Reinfts. Required	W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Post			1	DETAIL		Arm o	r Corps	Posted		rplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts
2	1		7		w.c	Os., Cla	ass T				Strengt	-	17.150	(V+De	Require
7			77		100000	Os., Cla									
-			-		Squ	adron	or Com	pany				-	-		
		-	-		Qt	artern	naster S	gts.							
7	3	-	-4		-	ff Serg	201111111111111111111111111111111111111							EW	
33	11	-	22			geants									
85	20	-	65	-	THE REAL PROPERTY.	porals				-					
739	-	_28	767		-		Private						-		
								as O.R.							
873 .	35	28	866	*	sho	uld agr	cols. maree with part E o								
Analysis of l	Pert A to I	e shown ber					C.1	M.F.				_			
of instructions	for complin	tified in pers	eturn	etail		A.I.F.	Uniter 19 Years	19 years and over	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.	8. CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F		TOTA
		Part B(I) and	2000	1			2,000.0	mini oxer		-	-	SHAPES .	BEARIN	-	-
* * Personnel provided for	in the analy	to P entegory	Bot -	3 (1)	-			-			-	ESSENS.	STATE OF THE PARTY		-
in this Cot.	Particular	n will be ab	own.	3 (2)										-	
-	0.11		-	-				Par	+ C 0	her Ra	nka Inc	Indo	in Da	of A De	to also d
		Ranks At			om (ther	Units.	-			to Othe	r Uı	nits.	rt A De	tached
O.Rs.	nit to which	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	Number O.Rs.	01	Unit to	which t	hey belong	Number O.Ra	of Uni	t to which o	letached	Numbe O.R	er of U	nit to which	detached
		TAL UNI	-			_	-	-10	Or and the second	VE JAP	manufacture of the same of the				
	IV SIG	3	-	-		-		12	100	CON BA	TILE 8	CHCC	NI.		
	B BDR			-		-	-	13	1 3 0	OMNEL	DIA BY	TTI	SCHO	OL.	
100	2 FD S			-				1	2 0	CHWEL	DIV (d	ROW	HEWS!)	
1		FD REAT		-	-		-	2	28	BDE		_			
3 1	IS ARKY			-	-	_		1	- UN	COHD				-	
4 6	4 PD P	K SON W	0	-				2	16	INF WE	SPA				
	-	-	100	-		-	-	2	- US	ARMY H	CHOR G	UARI			
			1100	-	-	-		3	64	PO PK	90%		-	-	
				-							-		_		
				-											-
							1000					_			
				-		-									_
art D. I		-	-	-	-							_			
art D. I		on of O.1	-	-	-	Leturn				rticular KS (e.g.,		_			a destributions
		-	-	-	-							_			ar - population of
		-	-	-	-							_			ar - Jestinion -
		-	-	-	-							_			a destributions
		-	-	-	-							_			ar - Jestinion -
		-	-	-	-							_			a destributions
		-	-	-	-							_			ar - Jestinion -
		-	-	-	-							_			a destributions
		-	-	-	-							_			ar - population of

AACC

1102 SGT

CFL PTE

RAASC

PAY SGT PAY CFL BUTCHER

RAAMC

SGT HYGIENE INSPECTOR

SGT MEDICAL CREEKLY CPL MEDICAL ORDERLY PTE MEDICAL ORDERLY

RAFRE

SGT ARHOURER

CFL ARKGURER

CFN ARHOURER

SOT VEH MECH

CPL VEH HECH

CPW VEH HECH

CPN FITTER

RAE

POSTAL ORDERLY SGT

RAAGE

CPL BOOT REFAIRER SGT TAILOR

	HE	PS	SUP	DEF
	1	-	-	1
	6	3	-	3
-	15	12	-	3
10	28	20	-	8
-				_

1	1	-	-
1	-	-	1
1	-	-	-
3	1	-	1

1	-	-	1
-	1	1	-
1	1	-	-
1	1	-	-
1	1	-	
7	6	-	1
1	1	-	-
12	11	1	2

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943) Serial No. Serial No.

ART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 18 /0 /19453

Details of Tradesmen GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP H. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints.
Asumunition				Serveyees			1	Observation Post				Fitters' Motes		20000000	Allen
Examiners Aronnens Artificer				Surveyors,				Avstr. Operating Room	-			Gun Leyers			
Fitter Armament Artificer		-		Engineering		-		Asste.	-			O.P.O. Assistants			-
Fitter (Electricet) Armament Artificer		-		Surveyors, R.A.A.	-	-		Operator Keyboard	-		-	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY			-
Fitter (M.V.)	CANC	ELLE	0_	Topograph'est				Operator, Line			-	Hammermen			-
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)	15			Surveyors, Triponometrical				Operator, Signal				Leather Stlichers			-
Armament Artificer Instrument			11	Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Norsing			
Armament Artificer Endlo				Turners			3	Operator, Wireless				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armsment Artificer Signals				Watchmakers				Opticians				Plote Layers			
Armsment Artificer Wireless				Welders	CAN	BILL	D	Painters				Bengetakers			
Artificer, Actillery				4 5		151		Penel Besters				Rivetters			F
Artificer, Engine								Photographer Page Plate				Boughriders			I
Blacksmiths								Dry Plate Predictor Numbers				Saddlers			-
Bricklayers								Printeen	Cabi	CELLI	CD	Saddletree makers			1
Townson - Antonio	-				-		-		delden	P. Carlotter	-	Shoemaker and Boot		-	-
Computers	-	-		GROUP II.	-		-	Radiographers	- 1			Repairer			-
Cooks, Hospital	-	-		The state of the s		-	-	Ringers		2	-	Stevedores			-
Coppersmiths				Armourers	-			Sawyers				Stokers, Staty, Eng.			-
Dispensers	100			Axemen				Signetters				Storemen. Technical			1
Drzughtsmen				Bakers				Signwriters				Tallors		1	-
Droughtamen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Telescope Identia. Numbers				Textile Refliters	ANCE	Lib	+
Droughtsmen (Engineering)				Bollermakers				Well Borers			13	Timmiths			
Drauchtsmen (Mechanical)				Chrpeoters				Wheelers				Valendrers			1
Draughtamen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Winelman				Wagon Erectors			F
Electricians				Cooks				Wireman				Whitesmiths			t
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics				Woodturners				111111111111111111111111111111111111111			t
Electricians				Driver-Mech. (Eng.	-	-		7.11.300.000111974.7.	-				-		H
(Signala)	-	-		and Med.)	-	-	-						-		F
Fitters		-	-	Driver-Operator	-	-	-						-		-
Fitters (Cycle)				Dreiners	-										1
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											1
Fitters (Gen)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fliters (Instrument);				Pire Control Operators											E
Pitters (M.V.)				Gon Operator				GROUP III							
Fitters, Ballwry				Hatchmen				Battery Surveyors				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Signal Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Butchers							1
Grinder, Precision				Hello Operator				Clerks			-10				t
CAN HAVE BEEN AND THE STREET				L. STATE OF THE BOTTOM OF THE PARTY OF THE P		-		PERSONAL NAMES OF	-						te
Mechanics, Instrument Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator	-	-	-	Clerks, Supply	-		-		-	-	-
(Signals)			-	Intelligence Duties		-		Clerks, Technical	-		-				-
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners		-		Coech Trimmers							-
Mechanics, Radio				Linemen	-			Concretors	-					-	1
Mechanics Tyrewiter				Lineman, Signals				Cooks							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Dental Clerk Orderites							
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Despatch Biders							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Dennghtsmen, Signote		1		ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Pattern Meker				Masons		1		Drivers, H.T.				P. C.			-
Pheronelst				Masseurs			1	Driver Mechanics							-
	10		-	Mechanica, M.T.	1	-		The second of the second of the second of the	1						1
Photographer, Wet Plate			-	-	-	-		Driver Tptn. Plent							1-
Photowriter			-	Micera	-		_	Engine Hands, I.C.	-	-	-		-		-
Plember				Monlders	-			Equipt. Repairers	-						
Saw Doctors				Names, Trained				Parriers		1	-			-	-
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to sures with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Prrt A, respectively.			

NOTES—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back,

(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in space

(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.

(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of S.E. in co

(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" show

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

	HE	PB	SUI	DE
BANDSHAN (STRETCHER BEAHER)	-	2-		
BATKAN	24	18	-	6
BRICKLAYERS	24	14	-	10
CLERKS	1 9	1 8		-
CFL TYPIST	1001		-	1
PTE TYFIST	13000	m T	1	-
DVR TRADESHAR	82	2	-	80
DVR CLASS III 1 Ster	-	82	82	00
DVR BATHAN TRADESMAN	13	-	-	13
DYR BATHAN NCH-TRADESHAN	-	7	7	-
DVR OP TRADESMAN	32	-	-	32
DVR OP NOR-TRADESHAW	-	22	22	-
EQFT REPAIRER GUN Nos	1	_	-	1
	36	30	-	6
HYGIENE DUTYMAN INT DUTIES	5	4	-	1
LNG Nos	5	5	2	_
MIIG Nos	72	72	-	-
HORTAE 2in	18	34	16	-
MORTARS 3in	36	36	-	-
MESS STEWARD 2nd CLASS	24	33	9	-
M/O CRUERLY	1	1	-	-
M/C ORDERLY	1	1	*	-
ORDERLIES	10	6	-	4
ASLT PERS		15	-	3
RANGETAKERS	33	37	4	-
RP DUTIES	3	2	-	1
CPL RFW	4	4	-	-
PTE RPN		27	-	9
SIG (INF)			27	-
SIGS COYS	11112	32	8	-
SHIFERS	7	5 2	5	-
TECH STOREMAN	2		-	5
STOREMAN	10	2	-	-
CARPENTERS AND JOINERS	6	6	-	2
	-	0	-	-
	824 8	32	183	175

PRIGRITY OF SRINFORCEMENTS

RAERE - Sgt Veh Mech R Aust Inf - Storeman RAE - Fostal Sgt RAAMC - Sgt Med Orderly R Aust Inf - Sgt Regt Duties Sig Fl - Eqpt Repairer RAACC - Sgt TAILOR RAAHC - Cpl Med Orderlies AAGC - Pte Gooks

HE PS	
1 1	
WOI BANDMASTER 1 1	
WOZ ROMS 1 1 6 6	
WO2 CSH 6 6	
s/sor coss 6 3 1 Sgt, 2 Cpls fill:	ing vacancies
S/SGT CQUS S/SGT CRS 6 3 1 Sgt, 2 Cpls fill:	
SGT DRUM HAJOR " INT SGT " MESS STEWARD Let CLASS " REGTL DUTY SIG PL " " ROR FL " " NEG FL 4 4 " " A tk FL 2 1 1 Cpl filling vacu	
" MESS STEWARD Let CLASS 1 -	
" RECTL DUTY SIG PL " " ROR PL 4 4 " " WING PL 4 2	
" " ROR PL 4 4	
" " NEG FL 4 2 " " A tk FL 2 1 1 Cpl filling vaca	nev
n n n Aslt Par PL 1 -	
" PL SOT 12 10 1 Cpl filling vaca	ncy
" RP " SIGNALLER " SRIPER " TECH STOREMAN 1 - 1 Cpl filling vaca 1 1	-
" SRIPER 1 - 1 Cpl filling vaca " TECH STOREHAN 1 1	ncy
" TECH STOREMAN 1 1 1 =	
" STRETCHER BRARER 1 - 1 1	
CPL BANDSMAN(STRETGHER BEAKER) 4 3	
" CARFENTER AND JOINER 1 - 6 2 4 Ptes filling vac	ancies
" CLERK 6 2 4 Ptes filling vac	
# DRIVER 8 8	
CFL BANDSMAN(STRETGHER BEARER) " CARFENTER AND JOINER " CLERK " TIPIST " DRIVER " DRIVER " GUN NO " KXXXENE HYGIENE " INT 4 3 1 - 2 4 Ptes filling vaca 8 8 8 3 2 6 2 4 Ptes filling vaca 8 8 8 7 1 - 1 Pte filling vaca 8 8 1 1 1	
" GUN NO 6 3	
" HYXXENE HYGIENE 1 1 1	
" HNG FL 6 6	
" HOR PL 4 2	
" MESS STEWARD 2nd CLASS 1 1	
" RP 1 1 1 36 26 3 L/Opls filling v	ra canalas
	GOTHOTOP
" SIG PL 2 - 1 1	
" SNIFER 1 1 1 1 3 3	

KATCOM TROOPS ATTACHED 3 RAR

Rar	<u>ik</u>
lst 5	igt
H/Sgt	
S/Sgt	
Sgt	
Cpl	
Pro	

108	PS	SUP	DEF
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	ī	1	-
-	10	10	-
-	1	1	-
-	79	79	-
100	- 12	-	-
p -	91	91	-

lst Sgt
M/Sgt
T/Sgt
S/Sgt
Sgt Squad Sgt

TRADES AND DUTIES ECO's

-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	1	1	-
-	10	10	-
-	11	11	-

Cpl PFC-RFN FFC

-	1 79	79	-
-	80	80	-

TRADES AND DUTIES OF RANK

Appe NO 8 TO 3RAR WAR DIAR

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Aust Army Form W. 3008 (Adapted)

47 /__

(Unit): 3 Bn The Royal Australian Regiment . As at 2000 hrs Wed 25 Nov 53 H.E. 11 / 539 / 2(HB) OFFRS. 36 O.R.'s 873 OFFRS 1 O.R.'s 53 ATT. BY H.E.

PART A.-POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11, 2	. EXCLUDES	G ATTACHED				ATTACHED A	TOMED BY	п. Е.	
в. в.	Deficient H. E.	Furplus to	Posted Strongth	DETAIL	Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to	Deficient H, E.	H. E.
1 7 10 18	11111	1114	1 7 11 22	Colonels LieutColonels Majors Captains Lieutenants RAANS AAMWS	RAANC	1			1
36	-	5	41			1	-	-	1
	ARA	NON-A	RA HAAN	S AAMWS TITAL	AME RAAF OTHER	ES# TOTAL	P.S. CIVS.	707	L STRENGTH
Anialysis-	A	0 1	2	4	9	42		L	2

PART B.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

(TOTAL TO AGREE WITH TOTAL OF COLUMNS 4 AND 7 OF PART A)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Schetantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Reid	Army Number	Ruthanet	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed,	Date Ported (or Described)
Lt Col	1/8	HacDOWALD	Asles	60	YES		15 Mar 53
Najor	3/210	HENDERSON	W.G.	2 10	NO	Leave Japan	27 Jan 53
Capt	5/7505	FAULKS	R.D.	Adjt	YES		19 Jun 53
Lt	1/1424	ANDERSON	N.C.	A/Adjt	YES		27 Jul 53
Lt	2/35022	BURNARD	R.L.	10	YES		8 Sep 53
Lt	5/7020	JOHNSTON	I.D.		YES	-	12 Jun 53
Kajor	2/40011	HOGAN	G. C.	OC HO Co	y NO	UN Comd Hil Adv Gp	24 Feb 53
Capt	2/37544	GRANT	W.H.		YES		5 Aug 53
Capt	2/37954	ROBINSON	B. A.	QH	YES		16 Oct 53
Lt(T/Capt)	3/35016	MeFHEE	H.R.	RSO	YHS		19 Feb 53
Lt	3/35022	HeDONALD	A.N.		YES		27 Jul 53
Lt	6/3500	WELLS	D.L.	TO	YES		27 Jul 53
Lt	3/35035	RICHARDS	P.G.		YES		22 Har 53
Capt	1/8017	WOODHAH	B.V.	OG Sp Co		100	6 Jun 53
Capt	3/483	CLARK	J.A.	Sp Coy	YES		24 Jan 53
Capt	3/380	LEE	A.V.	8	YES		29 Sep 53
Lt	VX700235	BROWNBILL	J.B.		NO	Leave Japan	22 Feb 53
Lt	3/35018	SEWELL	H.G.	11	YES		23 Jul 53
Lb	1/7555	WILSON	C.D.F.		YES		10 Feb 53
Lt	6/3502	WOODS	K.S.	- 11	YES		27 Jul 53
Hajor	2/266	KEARE	J. 11 F		BO	UN Cond Hil Adv Op	18 Aug 53
Major	2/37561	PIKE	N.A.	OC A Coy	YES		13 Nov 53
Capt	3/37701	HORSPALL	G.L.	A Goy	YES		9 Aug 53
Lt	5/7022	PASCOE	V.C.	10	YES		23 Jul 53
Lt	3/35044	DEIGHTON	D. C. J.		TES		28 Jul 53
Lt	6/3762	GOSS	P.L.		NO	Det 64 Fd Fk Son	1 Apr 53

PART C.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS

Substantive Rana and Highre Temperary Rana If held	Army Number	Name and Initia	le .	Unit	Date of Attachment	Remaran
Capt Senior Capt Chap 4th Cla		O'CONNOR SUBJERS 07 MARR	J.J. L.J.	REP REP	25 Aug 5 14 Oct 5	3

26. Date of Despatch

Lt Col Signature of Commander 3 RAR

Hajor	3/37548	MCCAUSLAND	W.J.A.	OC B Coy	YES		1 Sep 53	
Capt	3/486	WIGHTMAN	F.J.	2 IC B Coy	YES		16 Nov 53	
It	QX700168	COLLEY	A.G.	B Coy	NO	Det CDN Battle	School 1 Apr 53	
Lt	1/7005	CLARK	R.A.		но	Leave Japan	23 Jul 53	
Lt	2/40126	WEAVER	A.		HO	Leave Japan	11 Jul 53	
Lt	5/7023	SILVERSTONE	W.M.		YES		27 Jul 53	
Hajor	7/14	WASSLEY	W.H.	OC CCoy	YES		25 Apr 53	
Capt	3/37569	THOMPSON	R.V.	2 10 C Coy	YES		15 Nov 53	
Lt	5/7016	ALBRECHT	P.F.	C Coy	YES		8 Jun 53	
It	4/7005	PASSEY	B.		YES		4 Jul 53	
Hajor	3/37518	ROUPLEY	W. V.	OC D Coy	YES		7 Jun 53	
Capt	3/37666	LANGTRY .	J.0.	B Coy	YES		24 Jul 53	
Lt	2/35046	HARWOOD	T.R.		YES		8 Jun 53	
It	4/7004	BRODERICK	W.P.		YES		8 Jun 53	
Lt	3/35039	WELLS	A.D.		YES		28 Jul 53	
	AT	PAGRED ALLOWED	BY HS					
Capt	2/40148	LINES	E.J.	ENO	YES		30 Jul 53.	

OFFICERS MARNING CHART

Bn HO

Lt Col	A.L.	NacDCWALD	CO
		HENDERSON	2 10
Capt	R.B.	FAULKS	Adjt
Lt	M.C.	ANGERSON	A/Adjt
Lt	R.L.	BURNARD	10
Lt	I.D.	JOHNSTON	

HQ Coy

Najo	F G. C.	HOGAN	0.0.
Capt	W.H.	GRANT	
Lt (T/Ca)	pt)H.H.	MoPHEE	RSO
Capt	B.A.	ROBINSON	CH
I.t.	A.E.	HeDOMALD	
Lt	D.D.	WELLS	TO
Lt	P.G.	RICHARDS	

Sp Coy

Capt	B.V.	WOODWAN	00
Capt	Jako	CLARK	HOR PL
Dt	K.5.	MOODS	HOR FL 2 IC
Capt	A.H.	LEE	HG PL
Lt	J	BEOWNBILL	
Lt	H.G.	SEWELL	A tk PL
Lt	C.D.F.	WILSON	Aslt Por PL

A Coy

Hajor J.F. KEANE Hajor W.A. PIKE Capt G.L. HORSFALL Lt V.C. PASCON	00 2 IC 1 F1	Major W.J.A. McCAUSLAND Capt P.J. WIGHTHAN Lt A. MEAVER Lt R.A. CLARK	00 2 IO 4 F1 5 F1
Lt P.L. GOSS	2 11	Lt W.H. SILVERSTONE Lt A.G. COLLEY	6 P1

B Coy

C Coy

Major W. H. WANSLEY OC Hajor W.V. ROUTLEY OC	
Capt R. THOMPSON 2 IC Capt J.O. LANGTRY 2 IL B. PASSET 7 Pl Lt A.D. WELLS 10 Lt P.F. ALBRECHT 9 Pl Lt T.R. HARWOOD 11	00 2 IC 10 F1 11 F1 12 F1

INCREASES

DECREASES

... (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF () THER RANKS7 (Revised Jan., 1943)

	At 0600	Hrs. Saturday.	Nov	1943	3 RAR	(Unit)	
W.E	539 2(HE)	Hrs. Salurday.	R's. 873	+OFFRS	1 0.R's	ATT. BY	W.E

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

	2	3	4	5			(6	7	-	8	9	10
W.E.	EXCLUDI	NG ATTA	CHED					ATT	ACHED	ALLO	WED B	Y W.E.	
Reinfts. Required		Surplus to W.E.	Strength	1	1	Arm o	r Corps	Posted		plus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Require	
9	-			W.Os., Cla	ess I.								
•		-	7	W.Os., Cla				0 1					
7		Jun P	1000	Squadron Quartern	or Comp	gts.							
	2	The same	4	Staff Serg	eants.								
2	11	-	22	Sergeants		500							
200	25	-	60	Corporals	4								
59		19	758	Troopers,	Private	s, etc.		TAY	-				
				Civilians	counting	as O.R.							
73 .	40	19	852.	Totals of should agr shown in	cee with	details							17
	Part A to				C.I	M.F.				-			
of instruction	Only units not for compile te analysis of	ation of this :	return	A.I.F.	Under 19 Years	19 years and over	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F	**	TOTA
	et belonging		A		1		- 3					The rive	
	r in the snaly		shown B(1)	77.5	-								
	1. Particula		hours.									HAD .	
in this Col	I. Particula K. Forces, 1	ra will be a	hown,						100				-
in this Col	K. Forces, 1	rs will be s	hown,	om Other	Units.	Par	t C. Ot		ks Inc.			rt A De	tached
Part B	K. Forces, 1	Ranks A	B (2)	om Other		-	of the		o Othe		its.	rt A De	
Part B	R. Porces, 1	ra will be a 0 N.Z. Force Ranks At	ttached fr			Number	of the	t to which de	o Othe	Number	its.	and the same of the	
Part B	R. Porces, 1 3. Other	ra will be a 0 N.Z. Force Ranks At	ttached fr			Number	of Uni	t to which do	o Othe	Number O.Bs	its.	and the same of the	
Part B	3. Other DENTA	ra will be a 0 N.Z. Force Ranks At	ttached fr			Number O.Rs	LEAVE 25 CD	JAPAN BATTI	o Othe	Number O.Bs	its.	nit to which	
Part B	K. Porces, 1 3. Other : Unit to which DENTA V SIGS	ra will be a 0 N.Z. Force Ranks At	ttached fr			Number	LEAVE 25 CD	JAPAN N BATTI	e SCH	Number O.Bs	of C	nit to which	
Part B	K. Porces, 1 3. Other : Unit to which DENTA V SIGS	ra will be a 0 N.Z. Force Ranks At	ttached fr			Number O.Rs 68 1.2 1.2 1.1	LEAVE 25 CD 1 COM 1 COM	JAPAN N BATTI WEL DIV	e SCH	Number O.Bs	its.	nit to which	
Part B	K. Porces, 1 3. Other : Unit to which DENTA V SIGS	ra will be a 0 N.Z. Force Ranks At	ttached fr			Number O.Rs	LEAVE 25 CD 1 COM 1 COM 28 BD	JAPAN N BATTI NEL DIV REL DIV	e SCH	Number O.Bs	of C	nit to which	
Part B	K. Porces, 1 3. Other : Unit to which DENTA V SIGS	ra will be a 0 N.Z. Force Ranks At	ttached fr			Number 0. Rs 68 2 2 1 2 1	LEAVE 25 CD 1 COM 1 COM 28 BD UN CO	JAPAN N BATTI NEL DIV BEL DIV B	E SCH BATT	Number O.Bs	of C	nit to which	
Part B	K. Porces, 1 3. Other : Unit to which DENTA V SIGS	ra will be a 0 N.Z. Force Ranks At	ttached fr			Number 0. Rs 68 2 2 1 2 1	LEAVE 25 CD 1 COM 1 COM 28 BU UN COI 16 IN	JAPAN N BATTI WEL DIV REL DIV B HD F WKSPS	E SCH BATT	Number O.Rs OOL LE S	of C	nit to which	
Part B	K. Porces, 1 3. Other : Unit to which DENTA V SIGS	ra will be a 0 N.Z. Force Ranks At	ttached fr			Number O.Rs 68 12 12 1 2 1 3 2 2	LEAVE 25 CD 1 COM 1 COM 28 BD UN CO 16 INI US ARD	JAPAN N BATTI NEL DIV BE HD F WKSPS	E SCH BATT	Number O.Rs OOL LE S	of C	nit to which	
Part B	K. Porces, 1 3. Other : Unit to which DENTA V SIGS	ra will be a 0 N.Z. Force Ranks At	ttached fr			Number 0. Rs 68 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 2 2 2 2 2	LEAVE 25 CD 1 COM 1 COM 28 BD UN COM 16 INI US ARD	JAPAN N BATTI WEL DIV BEL DIV	E SCH BATT (CRO UR GU	OOL LE S	of C	nit to which	
Part B	K. Porces, 1 3. Other : Unit to which DENTA V SIGS	ra will be a 0 N.Z. Force Ranks At	ttached fr			Number 0. Rs 68 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 2 2 2 2 2	LEAVE 25 CD 1 COM 1 COM 28 BD UN COM 16 INI US ARD	JAPAN N BATTI NEL DIV BE HD F WKSPS	E SCH BATT (CRO UR GU	OOL LE S	of C	nit to which	
Part B	K. Porces, 1 3. Other : Unit to which DENTA V SIGS	ra will be a 0 N.Z. Force Ranks At	ttached fr			Number 0. Rs 68 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 2 2 2 2 2	LEAVE 25 CD 1 COM 1 COM 28 BD UN COM 16 INI US ARD	JAPAN N BATTI WEL DIV BEL DIV	E SCH BATT (CRO UR GU	OOL LE S	of C	nit to which	
Part B	K. Porces, 1 3. Other : Unit to which DENTA V SIGS	ra will be a 0 N.Z. Force Ranks At	ttached fr			Number 0. Rs 68 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 2 2 2 2 2	LEAVE 25 CD 1 COM 1 COM 28 BD UN COM 16 INI US ARD	JAPAN N BATTI WEL DIV BEL DIV	E SCH BATT (CRO UR GU	OOL LE S	of C	nit to which	
Part B	K. Porces, 1 3. Other : Unit to which DENTA V SIGS	ra will be a 0 N.Z. Force Ranks At	ttached fr			Number 0. Rs 68 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 2 2 2 2 2	LEAVE 25 CD 1 COM 1 COM 28 BD UN COM 16 INI US ARD	JAPAN N BATTI WEL DIV BEL DIV	E SCH BATT (CRO UR GU	OOL LE S	of C	nit to which	
Part B	K. Porces, 1 3. Other : Unit to which DENTA V SIGS	ra will be a 0 N.Z. Force Ranks At	ttached fr			Number 0. Rs 68 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 2 2 2 2 2	LEAVE 25 CD 1 COM 1 COM 28 BD UN COM 16 INI US ARD	JAPAN N BATTI WEL DIV BEL DIV	E SCH BATT (CRO UR GU	OOL LE S	of C	nit to which	

Part D. Description of O.R's. Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested
--

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
			95
			72.11
-			

AAGG

W02

SOT

PYE

RAASC

PAY SGT

PAY CPL BUTCHER

RANIC

SOT HYGIENE INSPECTOR

SGT MEDICAL ORDERLY

CPL MEDICAL ORDERLY PTE MEDICAL ORDERLY

RABGE

SOT AREQUIER

CPL ARMOURER

· CFN ARMOURER

SGT VEH HECH

CYL VER MECH

. OF WEH MECH

OFW FITTER

RAE

FOSTAL ORDERLY BOT

RAAOC

CPL BOOT REPAIRER SOT TATLOR

52102	20496	CHETTE	THEFT !
See All	E 63	DBR	3775
and a	-	-	THE REAL PROPERTY.

7 5 3

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943) Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 25/ Nov/19453

Details of Tradesmen GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints, Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength	Reints. Required	Details of Tradesmen GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength
Anomonition Examiners		100	1	Serveyors				Observation Post Assis.	111	-		Fitters' Motes		
Armament Artificer Fitter				Harveyors, Engineering	EN			Operating Room Asste.	100			Gen Leyers		
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrice)			-1	Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator Keybaard				G.P.O. Assistants		
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)	GANO	RILE	D.	Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line	-	9		Hammermen		
Armaguent Artificer				Surveyers, Trigonometrical	-			Operator, Signal	1000	7		Leather Stitchers		
Armament Artificer		1		Toolmakers			1	Operator,	-			Orderlies, Norsing		
Armament Artificer				Turners			-	Switchboard Operator, Wireless				Orderlies, Nursing		
Arminiant Artificer				Watchmakers			-	Opticions				Mental Plate Layers		
Armoment Artificer		-		Weldern	CLASSE	BILE	n	The state of the s	_		-	Rangetakers		
Wireless			-	m et Gern	NATIONAL S	PERMIT NO.	-	Painters			-	The second second	_	
Artificer, Artillery		-				-		Penel Beetry Photographer	-		-	Rivettern		
Artificer, Engine		-	-		-			Dry Pinte	-			Roughriders		
Bincksmiths		-			-			Predictor Numbers				Saddlers		
Bricklayers			M					Printers				Saddletree makers		
Somputors								Radiographers	CAR	TOLI.	D	Shoemaker and Boot Repairer		
Cooks. Hospital				GROUP II.				Riggers				Stevedores		
lops eramiths				Armonrers				Sawyers				Stokers, Staty, Eng.		
Dispensers				Axemen				Signellers	0,00			Storemen Technical		
Orroghtsmen	13			Bukers				Signwriters				Tailors		6
Orenzhismen Architectural)		0.00	57	Bty. Comd's Asst.				Telescope Identin.				Textile Refliters C	AT CHE	TEI
Proughtsmen Engineering)				Bollermakers				Well Borers				Tipmoiths		
Ormurhammen				Corpenters				Wheelers				Volcanizers		-
Mechanical) Draughtsmen				Carpenters and				Wiochman				Wagon Erectors	-	
Topographical)				Joiners Cooks			-		-				-	
- Comment - Comment	-	-		The second secon	-	-	-	Wireman		-	-	Whiteswiths	-	-
Electricians (M.V.)		-	-	Driver-Mech. (Eng.	-	-	-	Woodturners						
(81gmals)			-	and Med.)			-							
Pitters		-		Driver-Operator			_							
Pittern (Cycle)				Droiners					9,					
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians										
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)		116								
Fitters (Instrument)				Pire Control Operators								Line and the same		
Pitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				GROUP III						
Pitters, Rajiwry				Hatchman				Battery Surveyors	-			DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.		
Fitters, Signels				Beight Taker				Botchern				21021 2 3323 3233	1	
Grinder, Precision				Bello Operator				Clerks						
Mechanics, Instrument				The state of the s										-
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Supply						-
Signate) dechanics, Instrument	-			Intelligence Dutles	-	_	-	Clerks, Technical		-			-	-
Sorgical)	-			Joiners	-		-	Cooch Trimmers	-		-			-
dechanics, Radio				Lineman				Concretors						-
declanics Cyrewriter				Lineman, Signats				Cooks						
dechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Dentst Cteric Orderites					-	
Millwrights		- 13		Machinists, Metal				Despatch Riders						
Perators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Denughtsmen, Stgmas				ATTACHED BY W.E.		
Pattern Mcker				Masons				Drivers, H.T.						
thremocist.				Masseura				Driver Mechanics						
'botographer, Yet Plate		- 18		Mechanics, M.T.				Driver Tptn. Plent						
Photowriter			X-11	Miners		177		Engine Hands, I.C.				AND AND A		
Timber			===	Mouldern				Equipt, Repairers						
law Doctors				Narses, Trained				Parriers .						
Control Section 5	-						-	Constitution of the second				Totals of columns	-	
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD		1		CARRIED FORWARD	1			Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Pert A, respectively.		

NOTES-(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.

(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.

(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.

(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by invertion of N.E. in col. Reints. Re

(e) Where any request or hotation is made on back of form, the words "See Each" should be witten

25', Nov 53 Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

	HE	PS	SUP	DEF
BANDONAN (STRETCHER BEARER)	24	24		10
BATHAN	24	14	-	10
BRICKLATERS	1	1	-	-
CLERKS	9	8	-	1
CPL TYPIST	9	-	-	1
PTR TYPIST	-	1	1	
DVR TRADESKAN	82	2	-	80
DVR GLASS II 1 Star		85	85	-
DYR BATHAN TRADESHAN	13	-	-	13
DVR BATHAR NON-TRADESMAN	-	102	170	-
DVR OF TRADESHAN	32	400	STATE OF	32
DVR OF NON-TRADESHAR	-	22	22	-
EQUT REPAIRER	1	-	-	1
GUN Nos	36	30	464	6
HYGIERE DUTTEAN	5	4	-	1
INT DUTIES	5	3	-	-
ING Nos	72	74	2	-
Mig Nos	18	34	16	-
HORTAR 2in	36	36	-	-
HORTAR 3in	24	33	9	-
MESS STEWARD 2nd CLASS	1	1	-	-
M/O CRUERLY	1	1	-	*
M/C ORDERLY	10	6	-	4
ORDERLIES	18	16	+	2
ASLT FERS	33	37	4	-
RANGETARERS	3	2	-	1
RP DOTIES	4	4	-	-
GPL RFN	36	24	-	12
PTE RFM	288	302	14	*
SIG (INF)	24	31	7	*
SIGS COTS	-	7	7	-
SNIFERS	7	5	-	2
THEN STOREMAN	2	2	*	-
STOREMAN	10	8	-	2
CARPENTERS AND JOINERS	6	4	-	2
	82/	818	174	180
	-			-

PRICHITY OF REINFORCEMENTS

AAGG - WO2 Caterer	1
RABBE - Sgt Veh Nech	1
R Aust Inf - Storeman	2
RAE - Postal Sgt	1
RAANG - Sgt Ned Orderly	1
R Aust Inf - Sgt Regt Duti	
- Eqpt Repairer	1
RAAGC - Sgt Tailor	1
RAAMC - Cpl Med Orderlies	2
AAGG - Fte Cooks	7
Account to the second	

	HE	PS	
NO1	1	1	
WOL BANDHASTER	1	1 -	
LIDA DINIO	-	4	
WG2 RCHS WG2 GSN	6	6	
S/SOT COMS	6	3	1 Egt, 2 Cpls Filling vacancies
S/SET CRS		*	
SGT DRUM MAJOR	1	-	
" INT SGT	1114421	1	
" MESS STEWARD let Class " REOTL DUTY SIG FL	1	1 3 2 1	
n n n north store	The state of	3	
" " " NGG PL	74	2	
n n n Atk PL	2	1	1 Cpl filling vacancy
" " ASLT PHR PL			1 Cpl filling cacangy
" PL SGT	12	10	2 Cpls filling vacancies
" RP	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	1	
" SIGNALLER " SNIPER	1	-	1 Cpl filling vacancy
" TECH STOREMAN	î	1	a ope resemb toronty
" STRETCHER BEARER	ī	-	
a ARH NVINA ROO	2	1	
our management engagements to comb.		3	
CPL BANDSMAN(STRETCHER BEARER) " CARPENTER AND JOINER	4161836116	-	
" CLERK	6	2	1 1/Cpl 3 Ptes filling vacancies
" TYPIST	1	-	1 Pte filling vacancy
" DRIVER	8	8	
" DRIVER OFS	3	23115	
" GUN NO	. 6	3	1 L/Opl filling vacancy
" HYGINE	+	+	
" INT " 1915 PL	6	5	
" MOR PL	-	-	1 Fte filling vacancy
" HESS STEWARD 2nd CLASS	1 1 36	1	
" RP	1	1	
n RFN			3 L/Opls filling vacancies
" SIG PL	2	7	
" SNIPER	1 3	1	1 L/Opl filling vacancy
" PIIR	3	-	T M oby Treams Agomed

KATCOM TROOPS ATTACHED 3 RAR

Rank	
lst Sgt M/Sgt	
T/Sgt	
S/Sgt Sgt	
PFC	
Pte	

lst Sgt N/Sgt T/Sgt 3/Sgt Sgt Squad Sgt

Cpl PFC-RFS FFC

HE	PS	SUP	DEF	
-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	
-	1 10 1 78	-	-	
	1	1	-	
-	10	10	-	
-	70	1 10 1 78		
	10	10		
-	_			
-	90	90	-	
TRADES AND DUTIES HCO's				
TSAN	DIG. BUTS	DOILE	O MAN. 9	
ISAU	DO Ans	, noite	S 1100-9	
	-		-	
	-	:	-	
-	-	-	-	
	-	1 10	-	
:	-	-	=	
	- 1 10 11	1 10 11	=	
	1 10 11	i 10 11 OUTISS	-	
TRADES	1 10 11 AND I	1 10 11 OUTIES	:	
	1 10 11	i 10 11 OUTISS	:	

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

SESTION 3: STANDING ORDERS FOR OPERATIONS

WAR DIARY - November 1953

Appx No 9 6 3RAR WAR DIARY NOV 53.

RESTRICTED

3 R R ST. IDING ORDERS FOR OPER TIONS

PROGRDUKE IN DEFEROR

(These orders supercode 3 Rik Op Instr No 5/52 of 20 Aug 52)

I TRODUCTION

- 1. These orders are a guide to the procedure to be followed under normal conditions obtaining in a static defensive position in KORL. Where the situation does INT permit of them being observed in their entirity, Commanders will devise alternative measures for meeting the general requirement.
- 2. The orders are NOT exhaustive. Il Commanders will therefore en envour to further their ain; ic, to set out certain procedures which will increase officiency.

SECURITY

Goneral

3. See "3 RIR Standing Orders for Security in the Field" for other security measures to be observed within 3 R.R.

Stand to and stand down

- 4. Personnel will stand to :-
 - (a) each morning from 30 mins before first light;
 - (b) each evening from 15 mins before last light; and
 - (c) on such other occasions (og, in fog, smoke, darkness or where there is unusual enemy activity) when, in the opinion of a Company Commander or the CO, the precaution is necessary.
- 5. III personnel will stand to at first and last light. On other occasions the Commander concerned may order only a proportion to stand to, depending on the circumstances.
- 6. Personnel will usually stand down :-
 - (a) 50 mins after first and last light (see paras 9 12 for sentrics); and
 - (b) on other occasions, in the proportions and at the times ordered by the Commander concerned.
- 7. Riflomen and 0.0 junners will be employed from 15 min after first 1t in the cleaning of trenches, but will remain close to their battle position until stand down is ordered.
- 8. Company Commanders will report to En CP when their Companies have been stood to and stood down.

Sentries

- 9. Every plateon will post sentries for 24 hrs daily.
- 1). By day, sentries may be reduced to one or two in each platoon, depending on the tactical situation and the degree of forward observation which can be obtained from the platoon locality.
- 11. By night, usually 30% of the platoon will be posted as sentries.

- 12. In addition to challenging, etc, sentries will be briefed
 - (e) topographical features to their front;
 - (b) movements of friendly patrols and parties (including minefield checking parties and wiring parties) likely to be in their vicinity or observed by them;
 - (c) passage back of shelreps, mortreps, and information of enemy sightings and any unusual activity seen in friendly territory; and
 - (a) alorting of the platoon.
- 15. Soo also IT, Vol 1, Pam 2.

Standing Patrols

- 14. The approximate locations of standing patrols will usually be fixed by Bn TO to cover likely approaches into the position, o.g., crossing places, entrances to safe lanes, etc. Unless otherwise ordered their strength will be 1 MCC and 3 ORs.
- 15. Standing patrols will be briefed as for other types of patrols and will take up their position under cover of darkness, but as early as possible after last light. They will remain in position until as late as possible before first light, bearing in wind that their withdrawal also should not be observed by the enemy.
- 16. By day, if observation is obscured by fog, standing patrols will be placed in positions by company commanders :-
 - (a) whore observation is obtained over likely approaches; and
 - (b) where, in the event of the fog lifting suddenly, they can be withdrawn without unduly exposing themselves to enemy observation.
- 17. Standing patrols will only be withdrawn :-
 - (a) during the hours of darkness with the prior approval of the CO; and
 - (b) at first light or during periods of fog with the prior ap roval of the company commander.
- 18. Company commanders will report to Bn CP as each standing patrol controlled by them :-
 - (a) takes up its position; and
 - (b) is withdrawn.

This does NOT apply to normal reliefs of patrols during darkness.

19. The tour of duty of each standing patrol will vary according to climatic conditions from 3 to 4 hours in summer to 1 to 2

- 20. Standing patrol positions will be dug in to give protection against morter and shell fragments. The need for several alternative sites within the same area usually will mean that the extent to which positions can be dug is strictly limited.
- 21. Standing patrols will be provided with both line and wireless communications to the Coy MC controlling them.

Patrols (other than Standing Patrols)

- 22. A patrol forecast for each wook will be issued to all companies normally on Saturday.
- 23. I firm patrol programme for each night, based on the patrol forecastand subsequent information, will be drawn up by Bn He
- 24. Patrol briefings will be held daily as follows :-
 - (a) Bn CP 1100 hrs

One representative from each rifle coy, sig pl, mor pl, MG pl, and . Th pl will attend. Representatives of Tks and Arty in sp usually attend.

(b) Coy CPs - 1400 hrs (approx)

Detailed briefing of patrol leaders by company commanders controlling patrols.

(c) Coy areas - 1500 hrs (approx)

Briefing of patrol members by patrol leaders and rohearsals.

- 25. Timings in paras 24 (b) and (c) above and persons to attend briofings and rehearsals will be as ordered by the company commander controlling the patrol.
- 26. A verbal report will be made to the Ba CP immediately the patrol is debriefed. The written patrol report will be forwarded to the IO, by 1045 hours on the morning following the patrol.
- 27. See also "3 R.R Standing Orders for Operations Patrol Procedure".

Use of passwords and codonames

- 28. The password will be issued each day by the IO and will be made known to all ranks.
- 29. Reinforcements will be briefed by their plateen commender immediately they first join the plateen on the procedure used in KORL for challenging.
- 30. Whenever any possibility exists that unidentified troops may be friendly, they will be challenged. ONLY when the commander concerned is satisfied that they are unfriendly, will the order to fire be given.
- 31. Forward of the FDLs personnel will NOT call the password above a whisper, otherwise it may be overheard by an enemy patrol and thus compromised.

RESTRICTED STORDT

32. Recognized topographical codenames and codenames for standing patrols, which are of a permanent nature, will NOT be used on the wireless, otherwise they soon become known to the enemy.

ir recognition panels

33. Panels will be displayed by forward plateons throughout the hours of daylight in such a position that they can readily be identified by our own aircraft, but can NOT be seen from enemy positions to the front or flanks.

OPs

- 34. By day, each forward plateon will establish an OP. The member manning the OP may be a sentry posted by the plateon.
- 35. The OP will be provided with :-
 - (a) map;
 - (b) compass;
 - (c) binoculars:
 - (d) sholrop and mortrop proformes; and
 - (a) tolophono.
- 36. Joo also para 12 above.

FIRE PL MS

DF Tasks

- 37. The grid reference(s), code name, etc, of each approved DF task will be issued by Bn H9.
- 38. The location on the ground of each DF task, its code name and the method of calling for it to be fired will be known at least by all officers and plateon sergeants. Other ranks should be familiar with similar information relating to DF tasks to their immediate front and flanks, at locat.

Fos of rire and fixed lines

- 39. Hembers will be informed of the ares of fire and, where applicable, the fixed line of automatic weapons :-
 - (a) in their section;
 - (b) in flanking sections, where the are covers their section.
- 40. Is far as practicable with the equipment available each automatic weapon will be laid on its fixed line :-
 - (a) during darkness, fog, ote; and
 - (b) on other occasions when there is MO specific reason why it should NOT be (og, firing elsewhere within its are, being cleaned, etc.).
- Vol IV, Infantry section leading and Platoon Tactics 1950", Sec 35),

CETTRICTED SECRETED

PASSAGE OF INFORMATION

- 42. OPs (see para 54 above) are a fruitful source of information which, together with information obtained from other sources, will be passed to the Bn CP without delay. Similarly, information of concern to subordinate sub-units will be passed downwards without delay.
- 43. To facilitate the rapid passage of information, NO telephone will be left unattended at any time.
- 44. When an officer leaves his CP, he will advise the telephone orderly of the probable duration of his absence and where he may be contacted.
- 45. By night, all plateon Ho will report to their company Ho every 30 mins, irrespective of whether there is any information to pass or not.
- 46. Shelrep and mortrep proforms will be maintained in all CPs and OPs. Shelreps and mortreps will be passed to the En CP without delay.

DEVILOPINE OF POSITIONS

General

- 47. The development of the position will be a continuous process, in accordance with the priorities laid down by the GO. Hygions will take priority next after the construction of fire trenches and before accommodation facilities.
- 48. In the construction of all positions, provision will be made from the outset for proper drainage. With few exceptions, the only suitable form is to lead storm water away from the trench, bunker, ote, through drains.
- 49. The development of the position will conform to the requirements of "Field Engineering and Mine Warfare Pam 2, Field Defences and Obstacles, Part 1 (111 1 ms) 1951". Particular attention will be given to :-
 - (a) Fire tronches Page 21, figure 4
 - (b) Sandbagging Section 42
 - (c) Revotting Section 43.

Defence Stores

50. Dofonce stores include :-

Timber (including prefabricated constructions; eg, bunkers and CPs)

Sandbays
Pickots
Wiro
Corrugated iron
Tools (picks, shovels etc)
Campuflayo nots and scrim.

STORTE RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

- 51. Requirements of defence stores will be forwarded by 0900 hrs daily to the Bn 2 IC covering a period of 24 hrs in advance. The allotment of available stores will be notified to companies by him. Defence stores as required, other than tools, will be delivered to company administration areas by the REM each day usually at night. Tools will be forwarded by the TM to COMS for delivery to companies. Tools will only be replaced on production and return of broken parts.
- 52. Strict economy will be exercised in the use of defence stores which, until required for immediate use, will be retained in company or plateon dumps.

MINEPIDLDS

- 53. The location of minefields and safe lanes will be known to all ranks.
- 54. See " 3 R.R Standing Orders for Operations Inspection and Repair of Minefield Perimiter Fences".

LIMULTION AND ME ONS

Ammunition

- 55. The scale of ammunition is laid down by higher formation. Within the Battalien, ammunition usually will be hold:-
 - (a) as personal emmunition in bunkers and fire trenches;
 - (b) as reserve armunition in platoon dumps; and
 - (c) as reserve ammunition in the RSRs dump.
- 56. Periodically certain types of ammunition are placed on a restricted list and their use is limited to a specified daily replenishment allocation for use in firing, harassing and similar tasks. NO restriction is placed on the use of these types of ammunition in support of patrols or other similar operational tasks. Immunition on the restricted list, together with the daily allocation, will be notified by En HO as applicable.
- 57. In the varying conditions of climate in KOKEL constant attention will be given to the care of ammunition. To this end:-
 - (a) porsonal a munition will be cleaned and inspected by platoon commanders daily, usually immediately after morning stand down;
 - (b) reserve ammunition in dumps will be inspected by company commanders (plateon dumps) and by the Battalion 2 IC (RSHs dump) at least once weekly, and more frequently if boxes have been opened;
 - (c) boxes with lids will be dug into the walls of bunkers and fire trenches to protect personal ammunition against the weather; and
 - (d) ammunition in dumps will be stacked off the ground and will be given some form of overhead cover to protect the ammunition against both shell etc fire and rain.

SECRITED RESTRICTED 58. Ammunition expended will be replenished daily, or more frequently if the situation and rate of usage warrants it. The normal procedure will be :-

(a) Unrestricted / munition

60,

- (i) Platoon Bergoants will notify Company 2 IC or Company Commander in the case of Support Company of expenditure;
- (ii) Company 2 IC's or Support Company Commander will consolidate the Company requirement and advise the RSH;
- (iii) RSM will most the requirement from his reserve communition dump and deliver the requirement to the Company administrative area or Support Company plateen position as early as practicable;
 - (iv) MSN will replanish his reserve armunition dump by direct domand on the Irmunition Point.

(b) Restricted . munition

- (i) All demands for an additional allotment of restricted types of ammunition required for replenishment following an operation, or for a special task, will be passed direct to the Bn 2 IC;
- (ii) Bn 2 IO will obtain "G" release from Brigade and will notify OG HG Coy of the number of trucks required to lift the ammunition together with time and place at which it is to be collected, or in the case of smaller calibre ammunition, such as .303 Mk VIIIZ, the RSM will be advised to collect the ammunition;
- (iii) Restricted category ammunition will normally be delivered direct to the respective base plate etc position.
- 59. Scales of ammunition normally applicable in static defensive positions in KOLL are shown as Appendix . attached.

WELTOITS

- 60. Every weapon will be cleaned at least one daily and will be inspected by platoon commanders, usually immediately after morning stand down.
- 61. Lutomatic weapons will be checked by firing :-
 - (a) before being taken out on patrol; or
 - (b) twice weekly (temperate months); or
 - (c) daily (winter months),

at times determined by the company commander, who will inform Bn CP beforehand of the time selected.

- 62. Cold weather procautions are given in paras 30 to 90 of
- 63. 300 also paras 64 to 67 below.

OUTEROLIED STOLES

Gonoral

64. Controlled stores include :-

. 11 weapons, Wireless equipment, Binoculars, Prismatic compasses, Patches, Latches, Latches, Latches, Latches, Latches for specialist weapons

Thich are issued to companies on sign ture by the H.

Stocktakes

55. Companies will conduct at monthly intervals a PHYSIC. I stock-take of all controlled stores on their charge. . report that the stocktake has be a held, and the fact that there are (or are 10) deficiencies, will be forwarded in writing to the H by each company commander by the 26th day of each month.

Losses

- 66. (a) losses of, or damage to, a controlled store will be reported to the 11 within 24 hours of the loss or damage being discovered.
 - (b) here the loss is due to enemy action, the company concerned will advise the En 2 IC of the following information immediately;
 - (i) type of store lost;
 - (ii) circumstances of the loss;
 - (iii) registered sorial number of the store concerned.
 - (c) . certificate of loss due to enemy action signed by the CO will be forwarded to the M who will take immediate steps to have the item replaced and will sign out the new item to the COMS concerned for forward delivery to his company.

Transfers

- 67. (a) I mumber will NOT be permitted to proceed on leave or reposting without first returning all controlled stores in his possession to the COMS.
 - (b) .. member transferred to another company within the Battalion will NOT be permitted to move without first returning all controlled atores in his possession to the COMS of the company from which he is being transferred.

(c) The RiO will ensure as far as practicable, that a member is NOT evacuated through medical channels with controlled stores in his possession. Such stores as are removed from a casualty by the RAD staff will be returned to the company concerned.

MOTIOTIVE B ULTUIT

- 6d. I "stool helmot line" will be laid down by Bn My or by higher formation.
- 69. Forward of this line steel helmets will be worn by all ranks at all times other than when:-
 - (a) on a patrol; or
 - (b) in a bunker, CP, etc, where there is already overhead cover.
- 70. Irmoured vests normally will be worn by :--
 - (a) monflors of . patrols:
 - (b) mombers in areas exposed to heavy enemy mortar or shell fire. Such areas will be defined by Bn Hy.

HEDIC. I

71. .nto-mite precautions
72. Spraying of bunkers
73. Draying of personnel
73. the appropriate rell book and be initialled by the supervising officer.

Caludrino

- 74. (a) P: ludring will be taken daily under the supervision of an officer and the fact that it has been administered will be entered in the appropriate roll book and be initialled by the supervising officer. Special arrangements will be under by company commanders to ensure that personnel such as cooks, arivers, etc, are NOT overlooked.
 - (b) It will be explained to all ranks that paludrine must be taken Dally, otherwise it will not have the desired effect.

Foot inspections etc

- 76. During the winter months (December to March) and on such other occasions as it appears necessary, the "daily inspection drill" set out in Appendix A to 1 CONTEL Div parphlet "Conquer the Korean "finter" will be carried out under similar arrangements to those in para 75 above.

Treatment of Casualties

77. See paras 86 to 92 below for prevention of accidental casual-

78 (a) liembers requiring medical attention beyond the capabilities of the Company .id lost orderly will be evacuated to the Regimental .id Post by stretcher jeep where the nature of the casualty appears to justify this method. where a stretcher jeep is sub-allotted to a company, etc, the RIN will be warned that a casualty is being evacuated. There a stretcher jeep is MON sub-allotted but is required, the company concerned will obtain one direct from the RII and the Bn CI will be notified of the action taken in case of a battle casualty. (b) The names of ensualties classified as KI., WI. (ROD) or accidently wounded will be notified to En CP and the assistant djutent by the RIO at the first possible (c) opportunity. (6) The names of members II will be notified to Bn CP by the company concerned at the first possible opportunity. Court of Inquiry will be convened to investigate all such reports. is soon as it is apparent that a casualty will NOT be returning to his platoon, etc, after treatment where applicable, at the R.D. his personal effects will be collected under arrangements made by the platoon or (e) company commander and will be returned to the H. In inventory of all such effects returned to the H. will be retained by the company. It is customary for the plateen commander or Company commander of a member KIL or HIL to write to the members next of Kin, approximately 14 days after the casualty occurs. It is the company commanders responsibility to ensure that this action is taken. (f) HYGILLIC General 79. Hygione will take priority next after the construction of fire trenches and before accommodation facilities. Latrines 80. Letrines, urinels and water points will be erected and maint-ained under the supervision of the company 2 IC. Then a latrine or urinal is closed, the site will be clearly marked "FOUL GROUND (date)". Disposal of rubbish 81. Each section will have one or two rubbish boxes into which all rubbish will be placed. Under NO circumstances will rubbish:-(a) be buried in the position; or (b) be thrown into the wire. 82. Rubbish will be collected, usually during each night, from each company locality and disposed of in a recognized trash dump under Bn Mo arrangements. SECRIT RESTRICTED

83. Ill tronches will be swort daily, immediately after morning stand down. Is for as practicable in the circumstances, they will be kept in a clean and tidy condition for the remainder of the day. Tronches, puths and steps will be kept clear of snow.

Personal hy iene

- 34. Il ranks will wash and shave daily, normally before breakfast and will maintain themselves in as clean and tidy condition as the circumstances permit. This is of great importance, particularly in a static defensive position.
- 35. Bath parados will be held in accordance with arrangements notified by Bn Hq.

REVELLTION OF . CONTRACT C. SU. ITTES

General.

- 86. Hembers will at all times be on the alert to prevent accidental casualties. Where the investigation into an accident discloses negligence on anyone's part, disciplinary action will be taken against the offender.
- 37. . ccidental casualties usually are caused by:-
 - (a) failure to take reasonable safety precautions with weapons, particularly with regard to the use of the safety slide on the Owen Lachine Carbine;
 - (b) incorrect challenging (see paras 28 to 31 above);
 - (c) failure to brief personnel in forward positions with regard to the movement of parties (eg, minefield checking parties, wiring parties) forward of the FDIs.

Procautionary measures

- 88. All ranks will be worned at regular intervals that appropriate safety procautions WILL be observed and frequent checks will be made to ensure that the order is being obeyed.
- 89. The procedure for challenging set out in paras 20 to 31 above will be known to all ranks and will be observed.
- 90. Companies will advise the Pn CP by 1100 has each day of all parties, excluding patrols shown in the standing patrol task table and the daily patrol programme, which they will have operating forward of the FDLs in the ensueing 24 hours. The information will include:-
 - (a) strength;
 - (b) time out and time in;
 - (c) route out and route in;
 - (d) task.

- 91. By 1200 hrs daily the Bn CP will pass this information to all companies who, on receipt of the details, will ensure that all concerned are briefed.
- 92. Such parties will NOT remain forward of the FDIs beyond the forecast time in unless approval has first been obtained from the In Cl for a variation in the timing. ... my such variations will be promulgated in accordance with para 91 above.

D HIY ROUTELL

93. Daily routine will necessarily vary according to the time of the year and the tactical situation. The routine applicable will be as ordered from time to time by En H. The following table is, however, a general guide :-

Serial	livent
1.	Stand to
2. 3.	Standing patrols roturn
7.	Sent mi Decrois Poturn
T	Sentries and OPs posted. Stand down.
	of area. tronches sweet, inspection
5.	Wash and shave.
5. 6. 7. 3.	Drenkfast.
7.	Most period.
a.	and portog.
0.	Patrol briefing Bn Cl 1100 hrs
9.	Fildery most
10.	Petrol briefing Coy Cl's and rohearsals
11.	Development of position continues where not under onemy observation.
12.	avoning moal
13. 14. 15.	tend to.
711	Sheart
74.	Standing and other patrols move into position.
12.	
16.	Development of position continues. Percentage of
	personnel rest.

A L. Acourant Tt Col

DISTRIBUTION

One copy per officer.

A Coy (1)
B Coy (1)
C Coy (1)
D Coy (1)
Sp Coy (1)
HG Coy (1)
War Diary (4)
File (2)
Spare (10)

RESTRICTED SECRET

Appx A to 3 R A SOs for Ops - "Fromedure in Def"

ALMUNITION SCALES

1. FIRST LINE

.303 Bdr 200 rounds p r rifle " Otn " Nk Viii 2 25 mags per Bren 50 Belts par gun .30 Browning 50 Balts per gun 15 mags p r gun 9mm OF C No 36 gren 1600 per 3n 10 80 gren 3.5 RI 800 per Bn 6 rpg 12 rpg 2in Nor Illum 36 rps 11 HE Snicke as recuired 200 rpg 3in hor H 16 rpg Smoke BE 17 pr 1 DS/SV 14 rpg 28 rpg .30 Carbine 200 rpg (for sniperscopes) 60mm For Illum 12 rpg " " Smoke 10 rpg 36 rpg .50 Browning as required

2. INCREMENTS

Type	Increment A (if formed)	Increment B (line KANSAS:)
303 Bdr	60,000	100,000
" Ctn	106,000	136,000
" lk viii Z	48.000	41,000
30 Browning	64,000	55,000
.m Of C	45,000	77.000
o 36 Gren	1,200	1,000
o 80 Gren	200	350
.5 RL	90	150
in Mor Illum	300	NIL
" " FE	900	1,500
" " Smoke	NIL	MIL
in Nor EE	1,200	2,000
" " Smoke BE	96	160
7 pr HE	24	20
" ALDS/SV	56	48
30 Carbine	1,600	1,600
Onm for Illum	MIL	NII
" " Smoke	NII	LII
n n ME	KIL	NIL
50 Browning	NIL	FIL

^{3.} Amn scales are subject to frequent amendment. New scalings will be advised to all concerned as they occur by Bn FG.

AUSTRALIAM MILITARY SURCES

RESTRICTED

3 RAR STANDING UNDERS . CR CHERATIONS

PATROL PROCEDURE (PROVISIONAL DRAFT CNIX)

TYPES W LAR LS.

1. Standing matrols

- (a) Tosk is to cover approaches into be area (e.g. through minefed sofe lane)
- (b) Str usually one NCO and three CR's, sometimes more.
- (c) Needs dug posns to withstand mortaring and also requires alternative posns in same gen area.
- (d) If alternative dug peans are used, either lare or bulby trap peans not in use.
- (e) From depends on ground or task (ic. safe lane)but it must be sufficiently for find of the FDLS to give adequate warning.
- (f) 7111 NCT withdraw because of enemy activity except on CO's orders. If withdrawn it will be replaced as soon as possible.

2. Recce patrol

- (a) Tack is to seek info either relating to terrain or to possible enemy mov, etc.
- (b) Normally works from a firm base. Str possibly:

Recce element 1 X 2

- (c) Moves out as one patrol to firm base. Reone element then detaches itself and completes reone task when it rejoins firm base and again moves as one patrol.
- (d) Comes with recommendation of firm base on same frequency but with different call signs, e.g., 47 and 47A (casier identification of outstably offr controlling patrol)
- (e) Requires specific orders on action to be taken if an enemy patrol is encountered (avoid or shoot) and if reace element becomes involved.

3. Lighting petrol

- (a) Sweep area and engage any enemy found.
- (b) Str normally 1 x 15.

4. Ambush petrol

- (a) Take up posn in specific area (cften loc result of previous recoe patrols)
- (b) Str normally 1 x 15.

5. Fighting/Ambagh

- (a) Combination of 3 and 4 above. May sweep area and take up a specific posn either during or at end of sweep.
- (b) Str normally 1 x 15.

6. Flying gound

- (a) t properly a patrol but is mint in collecto reinforce area of contact. Is coy comis res. Briefod with other patrols.
- (b) Str normally 1 NOO I 8.

7. PLAINING OF PATRILE

Bdc comi leys down overall policy. 'ithin this policy CD works out patrol forecast (see Appx "A") one work head. Forecast will be based on known enemy patrol habits (or if not known, patrols will be planned in an offert to determine them, e.g., recee patrols) and coverage of front. Normal distribution, incl copies to sparms, is given in forecast.

- 8. Forecast note as a ZAMING CROER.
- 9. Based on info recoived from patrols, observation of ground, air phs, interception, etc, OU keeps running match on patrol forecast and amends as necessary.
- 10. Co finelly goes FIRM on patrol programme for each night early in morning after previous night's patrols, interrogations and discussions with coy comes, etc, during morning rounds. Entrol programmo (see Appx. "B") is then prepared for forthcoming night.
- 11. Normal bn distribution, incl copi s to sparms and flanking units plus one copy each patrol leader, is given to patrol task table.

FACTORS IN BRIEFING PATROLS

12. Into generally

- (a) Previous patrol reports useful, particularly insufar as terrain is concerned. Written reports therefore always worth thile even if no enemy is sighted.
- (b) Air phs invaluable, both obliques and verticals. Whereever possible patrol leader should ocmpare ph with ground as well as indoor study.
- (c) Discussion with other patrol leaders who have been over same ground is worth while, but is not always practicable. Info is often ocvered in (a) above.
- (d) Info from higher fun disseminated in Daily Int Summaries.

13. Minerda

- (a) Patrol must be familiar with los of minefds likely to be encountered see on ground and on marked air phs and safe lanes.
- (b) Safe lanes (if to be used) MUST be covered by a standing patrol to guard against enemy ambush.
- (c) Minufed wire ever present risk of it being down. All wire will be checked daily, preferably at first it when enemy patrols usually have withdrawn.
- (d) Action if enemy morter safe lanes wait outside or go to another lane.

14. Infra red aids

- (a) Sniperscope most useful on standing patrols, ambush patrols and recoe patrols.
- (b) Prime use on recce patrols is as an aid to identification when recce element is rejoining firm base.
- (c) Heavy to carry and therefore tiring.

13.... 12

be sent out with it. (a) A Tonsive use of Sniperscope - "wing" on enemy and then "catch" others who try to drag hi away. (f) Metasoope - should be particularly useful in guiding patruls to gaps and identification purposes. Dogs (a) NOT frequently used in 28 BRITCUM Inf Bde but were satisfactory within known limitations; e.g., not menther. (b) ill NoT work with K.TOOMS. (c) Emble quicker mov by patrol, therefore particularly useful then patrol is in a hurry to reach an Ambush poen before enoug. (d) Fueding routine must be edjusted on day dog is to be used on

15.

- patrol. Therefore 24-36 hrs wrning, at least, is required before dog
- (a) Dog is an aid to a patrol. It is not a substitute

16.

- (a) This prosents purhaps the greatest problem. Vital for morals and other reasons that any cas be brought in (even if dead).
- (b) NOT practicable to take SB parties with patrol makes it too unwieldly.
- (c) SB parties must be organd briefed with patrol (on Coy level briefing) and be standing by in case required after a contact. Important that sufficient men are in SB parties. In met menther, up steep hills, SBs tire very quickly with a heavy load.
- (d) In briefing, prearranged stretcher RVs should be worked out and known to both patrol and stretcher party.
- (e) Cas evac plan usually:-
 - (1) patrol gets its own one back to stretcher RV; and (11) stretcher party takes over at RV.
- (f) Poncho often useful for carrying ons, but weapons should NOT be used to improvise stretcher they will not then be available ready for use if required. Also folding stretcher.
- (g) Problem of collecting cas is accentuated by fact that enemy (because of superior strused by him) usually retains control of area of clash.

17. KATOLAS

Always a difficult problem due to language difficulties and also capacity for sleeping (on standing patrols). However their hearing is perticularly

18. Illemination

- (a) Three scuroes SL, Arty and mertar.
- (b) Sls not extensively used by 28 BRITCOM Inf Bdo. Conditions not always suitable either due to meather or hindrance to nearby patrols.
- (c) SL sumerimes useful as a def measure to stop mov in one area whilet a patrol contact was in progress in another area.
- (d) It doubt as to its value to it area find of a def posm.
- (e) Arty Not cleave satisfactory. High percentage of failures with 155 illm or it was in wrong place. Arty require at least 10 mins warning to /4

22. Coy providing patrol is responsible for:-

- () issue of warning ord or to patrol;
- (b) ensuring members, et c., attend briefing and rehersals at required times;
- (c) keeping nominal roll of all members within the patrol; and
- (d) adm details; is., provision of eqpt, etc, but not evac of cas (this is part of op control).
- 23. Cov controlling patrol (often may be cov providing patrol) is responsible
 - (a) briefing and interrogation of patrol on coy level; and
 - (b) op comd of patrol from time it enters coy zone. (Usually roes out through controlling coy) until the time it comes in.
- 24. Advantages of this are that coy responsible for zone accumulates detailed knowledge of ground over which it ups, and it enables res coys to take their share of patrolling. Theoretical disadvantage is that patrols often op under another coy and not own coy comd. This is not found to be real in practice.

Fatrol Masters

- 25. (a) Some bis used patrol master system (usually OC Sp Coy) who attended briefing of all patrols on coy and bin level, rehearsals etc, and then sat in Bn CP throughout night whilst patrols were out. Advantage offr thoroughly familiar all phases of patrolling and sufficiently senior and experienced to relieve CC of much of routine connected with patrolling.
 - (b) Other bns (incl 3 RAR) do not use patrol master system. Briefing on En level usually by IO; on coy level by coy cond controlling patrol. Overall control exercised direct by OU to coy comds to patrol leader. Advantage more normal chain of comd. Nobody is interposed between CO and coy comds except in very quiet periods when duty offr remains in En CP.

COMMUNICATIONS

- 26. (a) Line is primary means to standing patrols with WS 88 as an alternative. This allows passage of much useful info with min loss of security.
 - (b) Line to standing patrols is always difficult to keep IN and consequently is a drain on linesman.
- (c) WS 83 generally is NOT suitable in KOREA due to terrain and blind spots but skilful. use of set can overcome many disadvantages. WS 31 is too heavy for patrols and is therefore not much used (except as control set in coy CP)
 - (d) Standing patrols and a patrol in same area should be on same frequency. Where not practicable; eg, if standing patrol is under comd flanking coy, CP controlling standing patrol should keep WS 88 on patrol freq en listening watch. It can then pass relevant info er orders rapidly to its standing patrol (if affected).
 - (a) Interference from neighbouring units is often a problem. It is accentuated by limited number of channels available on WS 88 with intensive patrolling along the sector. Represents an added reason for good voice procedure.
 - (f) Security of vital importance. Very high standard of voice procedure essential both to gd security and to speed up passage of info, Use only callsigns of safe lanes NOT codenames. Enemy probably knows them.
 - (g) There is often a tendency with inexperienced patrol leaders NOT to use tele or wrls for fear of being heard by enemy. Thus info is not passed back in time for it to be acted upon. On occasions this is justified but need to pass back of info MUST be impressed on leader.

/6

- (h) Patrol sig must be well trained. During contact, or if patrol leader is wounded it may be necessary to act on his reports.
- (j) Lt sigs are rerely used, but allowed for mainly to call down DF in event of other means failing.
- 27. (a) Line is the primary means between coy CF and Bn CF.
 - (b) In the event of a contact, or where a contact appears to be imminent, a line is usually left open between Bn CF and the CP of the coy controlling the patrol.
 - (c) Direct lines are maint between :-
 - (i) OFO and MFC with coy comd to bty comd and mor F1 CF, respectively

(11) Bn CP and mor and MG Pl CP's.

(d) OFO usually also keeps WS 88 on patrol freq to obtain rapid info.

FIRE SUFFORT

- 28. (a) There are three types of patrol fire sp:-
 - (i) close patrol tasks;(ii) patrol tasks in depth;(iii) counter-mortar (CM).
 - (b) Close patrol tasks are fired on patrol leader's request. Patrol task in depth and CM are fired by or on request of CO.
 - (c) Close patrol task destruction of enemy in immediate vicinity of patrol. Fatrol task in depth discourage reinforcement of area by enemy or discourage withdrawl (incl cas) by enemy. CM normal purpose.
 - (d) Weapons usually available:
 - (i) 25 pr used for all three types of fire but primarily for close patrol tasks and tasks in depth.
 - (ii) 4.2 in mor patrol tasks in depth and CM, but primarily CM.
 - (111) 3 in mor patrol tasks in depth and CM.
 - (iv) 60 mm mor primarily illumination
 - (w) MMGs.
 - (wi) Tks 20 pr and Besa, primarily Besa.
 - (e) Heavier weapons in (d) above are only used when patrol cannot satisfactorily do task with its own weapons. Then only use as much as is necessary to achieve end. How much depends on reports from patrol leader, views of coy and bn comds and arty and their knowledge of enemy habits (eg, to reinforce area of contact). Preferable to use too much rather than too little.
- 29. (a) Fire sp is controlled to previously determined points; eg:-
 - (i) Normal DF tasks.
 (ii) Special patrol tasks (often selected for a particular patrol-semetimes standard for all patrols in an area)

(11) Code name for feature, etc, along or near route.

(b) During briefing on coy level, patrol leader (with coy comd and OFO) selects any special patrol tasks required. Patrol leader then calls for fire by using fixed OT (360° in 3 RAR) and indicating target and corrections from any one of pts in (a) above.

/7.....

Calls for fire

- 30. (a) Initially from patrol leader to coy comá controlling patrol. OFO with
 - (b) Coy Comd would pass back a request to Un CF at same time as OFO passed request on arty net. Therefore CO and BC receive info at same time.
 - (c) If 3 in Mor fire was requested (which is unusual) MFC with coy comd controlling patrol also passed back info direct to base plate posn at same time as coy comd passed info to Bn CF.
 - (d) co then decides whether sp will be provided, how much, and where, having regard to :-
 - (i) Info received regarding enemy; (ii) Posn of own patrol and flanking patrols,

and passes info either to BC or Sp Coy pl concerned.

- (e) Calls for MMG fire sp are made direct to bn CF. If approved they are passed through MG Fl CF (with 3 RAR it is always loc with Bn CF and OC MG Fl usually is in bn CF)
- (f) Calls for Tk Fire Sp are sometimes made direct to tks by coy comds (where tk Offr is with him) or through Bn CF where tk to fire is with a flanking unit. In either case proposed task is cleared with Bn CP first.
- 31. Time factor is NC problem, so far as comms concerned. 3 RAR practice is to open direct line between Bn CP and Coy Comd immediately a contact appears to MG Pl CP.

BRIEFING PROCEDURE

32. Bn CP

(a) After the patrol task table is firm, the following reps attend briefing at the Bn CF (1100 hrs daily):-

IO - usually does briefing Sig C (or rep) Rep from each rifle coy Each patrol leader Mor and MG Pl comds or rep Bty Comd

(b) At briefing IO covers :-

(i) Info from previous nights patrols
(ii) Any other info concerning enemy affecting patrol tasks
(iii) In relation to each patrol -

route (particular ref to flanking patrols) terrain times cut and in channel

- call sign
 (iv)In relation to all patrols Met data
 code words and passwords
- (c) Patrol leaders then study air phs and previous patrol reports having bearing on patrol. Also liase with coy reps regarding time for coy beiefing (if patrol is under comd of another coy for op). Similarly briefing.

33. OF OP

(a) Done by Coy Comd controlling patrol, usually about 1400 hrs. Following

Coy Cond 2 1/c CSM Pl comds Patrol leaders (and Often patrol 2 i/c) NCO IC flying squad Coy sig OPO MFC Tk LU Rep from Cey previding patrel (matter for mutual arrangement between coy comds concerned)

(B) Fts to be covered in Coy briefing :-

(1) Check on maps and air phs, posn of safe lanes and standing patrols (incl to flanks) route, possible RV's and every ambushes. Ensure that patrol leader relates these to ground from a view pt.

(ii) Warn patrol leader of posns of other patrols, incl mine fd

checking parties, in or near area.

(iii) Discuss patrels fmm to be used (remember SCOUTS and posm of patrol leader (NOT with Scouts)).

(v) Discuss fire plan and decide on any special patrol tasks. (Pass these to OPO, etc, and to Bn CF immediately.) If essential, check patrol tasks by firing with patrol leader in the OP with arty OPO, but avoid this practice if possible as it alerts the

(vi) Go through orders for opening fire and withdrawal - only on orders

of patrol leader, Or patrol 2 i/c if leader becomes a cas.

(vii) Check methods of indicating safe lanes or posn (tracer or flare).

(viii) Appt by name patrol 2 i/c.

(ix) Brief patrol leader to have pace checker and man to count patrol.

(x) Arrangements for rehearsal (adv, attack, and withdrawal).

(xi) Cas evac plan and RV's for SB parties.

(xii) Check code words and passwords.

(x11) Warning re correct procedure for CHALLENGING.

(xiv) Check on channels, call sign and call signs of standing patrols near or in area of patrol.

(xv) Ensure patrol sig checks set (must be done again just prior to

leaving coy loc).

(xvi) Warn patrol leader that serial should be tied to WS and that spare bty must be carried. Also carry drop aerial as a spare in case ordinary aerial is lost. (length of sig cable is useful) (xvii) Warn leader on security.
(xviii) Arrange light sigs.

(xix) Warn patrol leader re losses of eapt and weapons, etc. List of reg Nos of weapons etc must be made and held in coy providing patrol and must be checked on return (also applies to magazines)

(xx) Discuss eqpt - number of IMG's, SMG's and rifles, grenades and amn.

(xxi) Brief patrol leader on action on return concerning :-(A) Preliminary debriefing.

(B) Preparation of written patrol report. (see Appx C).

34. Rehearsals

- (a) Patrol leader briefs members of patrol.
- (b) Rehearses fmms and outlines plan.
- (c) Checks all weapons and eopt.
- (d) Checks that identification discs are worn and that documents are left
- (e) Prepares nominal roll of all members on patrol and lists weapons and eqpt carried (incl reg nos where applicable). 19

INTERROGATIONARY

4 4 600

- 35 (a) Done immediately on return of patrol
 - (b) Wherever practicable in person by coy comd controlling patrol
 - (c) This is NOT always practicable (eg. where patrol comes in through safe lane some distance from controlling coy and near its own coy (when provided by another coy)). Then prelim briefing may be done by tele or in person by coy comd providing patrol.
 - (d) Where necessary, patrol leader may be brought direct to Bn CF, but this
 - (e) Results of prelim debriefing are passed direct to Bn CF where it is discemenated to other coys who require early info.

36. Detailed

(a) Usually written report to Bn CF by 1045 hrs on morning after patrol.

DISTRIBUTION

One copy per officer
A Coy (1)
B Coy (1)
C Coy (1)
D Coy (1)
Sp Coy (1)

HQ Cay (1)
War Diary (5)

File (2) Spare (10) A.L. Dearformer

IO

PATROL FORECAST

1. PERIOD

1 Nov 53 to 7 Nov 53

2. AIM

3. PATROLS

-		·	,				
Serial No.	Coy to provide	Coy to control	Strength	Out	Time In	Route	Турэ
212	3/4 Nov D	В	Offr - 15	LL	2330	FINGER -123456 - 654321 - CAT	Fighting

Appx "B" to 3 RAR SO's for Ops Fatrol Programme (Frow draft only)

PATROL PROGRAMME - 3/4 Nov 53

	Serial No.	Coy to provide	Coy to control	Offr	Stren	orth ORs	Туре	Out	Time In	Route		Call	Remarks
	212	D		1	-	15	Fighting	IL	2330	FINGER - 123456 - 654321	CAT	sign 37	
0.000													
8													

STANDING PATROLS

Normal

(see over)

2. MET

(a) Sunset - hrs

(b) Sunrise - hrs

(c) Moonrise ;- hrs

(d) Moonget - hrs

3. REHEARSALS

All patrols will be rehearsed.

4. CASUALTIES

Ceys controlling patrels will have SB's briefed and alerted.

5. REPORTS

Written reports on patrols will be forwarded to IO by 1045 hrs.

A. CODE CORDS

(a) In position

(b) Coming in

(c) Casualties

(d) Sp fire

- CRACKER

(e) Go to ground (illumination)

- CANDLE

Lt.

APPX C to 3 R.R Standing Orders for Ops Patrol Procedure

PATROL REPORT

1100

3 RATE

		Date
	YE OF LITROL OY IROVIDING LITROL COY COTTROLLI	Serial No
Λ.	STRENGTH OF LATROL	
В.	OffrsNCOsORs	
C's	TILE OF DECRIVE	
D.	THE OF RETURN	
E.	ROUTE OUT	
F.	ROUTE II	
G.	(including one to enony and own the)	

H. TERRAIL (including any map corrections)

- I. WEATONS OR PAULICANT LOAT
- J. OT 32 10 FO
- K. CONCLUSIONS AND THEOD : NO DATIONS

(Sgd)	
	Tatrol loader
	Date

ADDITIONAL REPARKS BY INTURROGATOR

(Sgd)			
	Interrogating	Officer	
*	late		

Appx No 11 To 3RAR WAR DIARY AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES -----3 RAR

119/5469

10 Nov 53

3 RAR STANDING ORDERS FOR OPERATIONS INSPECTION AND REPAIR OF HIMDELIND PERIMITER F CES

INTRODUCTION

- Minefield perimiter fences cease to fulfil the function for which they were erected for a variety of reasons, the more common of which are:-1.
 - (a) they are cut by friendly or enemy shell or mortar fire:
 - (b) they are cut by enemy patrols;
 - (c) they are obscured by undergrowth, etc.;
 - (d) the wire falls down because pickets are not driven firmly into the ground;
 - (e) the markers fall off, thus making the fonce indistinguishable as a minefield period tor; and
 - (f) the wire, particularly where it is stretched across small re-entrant, is more than 2 - 4 feet above the ground.
- The fences must be maintained in good order if unnecessary casualties to patrols and other parties of troops are to be avoided. Moreover, if it is known or suspected that fences are not properly maintained, friendly patrols avoid areas where minefields are believed to exist. This brings about an 2. unacceptable restriction in their movement.

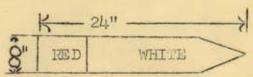
RESPONSIBILITIES

- 3. The party laying a minefield or electing a safe lane (formerly known as a gap) is responsible for erecting the fonce in the first instance.
- 3 RAR is responsible for inspecting and repairing foaces within the area allotted to it by HQ 28 BRITCOM Inf Bdo.
- From time to time a trace will be issued by Bn HQ showing the allocation to sub-units of responsibilities for the inspection and repair of fences.
- 6. The Assault Pioneer Platoon usually will have no specific responsibility for the inspection and repair of fences. However, members of the Platoon will be available to assist sub-units responsible for carrying out this task. The OC Assault Pioneer Plateon will be conversant at all times with the position of minefields and safe lanes within the area allotted to 3 RAR and the condition of the fences and markings.

SYSTEM OF MARKINGS

The system in 1 COMWEL Div is that a mined area will be surrounded by a fence consisting of a single strand of barbed wire 2 - 4 feet above ground or grass level. 7.

- 8. The wire will be marked by RED metal triangles hanging from it at intervals of 10 yds.
- 9. A safe lane will have a properly marked fence down each side. The entrance and exit will also be marked on either side with a safe lane marker conforming approximately to the following design



The RED end of the marker will be on the mined side of the lane.

10. The fence should not conform exactly in shape to the pattern of the minefield and at no place will it be closer than 5 yards to the nearest mine.

MINLFIELD CHECKS

Frequency

- 11. Under operational conditions, fences will be inspected daily, usually at about first light, and repaired where necessary. If the minefield is located in such a position that the check can be made without the party being observed by the enemy, the inspection may be under in daylight. Authority for inspections to be made less frequently than daily may only be given by the CO.
- 12. Under non-operational conditions, Tences will be inspected at twice weekly intervals and repaired where necessary.

Parties

- 15. In certain circumstances it may be practicable for fences to be checked by standing or other patrols returning at or about first light. Otherwise special parties will be required to carry out the task.
- 14. The strength of the party will vary according to the task and the degree of protection required. In no case should it be less than 3 mon.
- 15. The party invariably will include at least one member who has previously checked the fence and who is conversant with its route. Thenever a reallocation of responsibilities is made, the sub-unit assuming the responsibility for inspecting a fence will attach personnel to the outgoing sub-unit to accompany their parties and thus become familiar with the route taken by the fence.
- The party will carry with it stores to effect an immediate repair of the fence. Normally, to reduce weight, assault cable and only a small number of markers will be carried. However, repairs effected with assault cable will be regarded as temporary repairs only, and it will be replaced by barbed wire with the correct scale of markers within the following 24 hours.

Reports

- 17. Each sub-unit will report to the En duty officer immediately on completion of its minediald check:-
 - (a) that the check has been carried out;
 - (b) the general condition of the fonce;

- (c) the location of any temporary repairs; and
- (d) the action it is intended to take to effect permanent repairs.
- 18. The En duty officer will log the information and will bring to the notice of the CO any apparent irregularities.

SAFETY ILL SURES

- 19. Unless otherwise ordered, no man will ever cross a single strand of barbed wire, or any other fence, until he KNOWS what is on the other side.
- 20. The action to be taken by a person finding himself in a minofield, and the drill for the removal of a casualty from a minofield, are outlined in Appendices A and B, respectively.
- 21. All ranks must be thoroughly conversant with:-
 - (a) the provisions of these orders; and
 - (b) the importance of them.

To ignore them can still, in the present non-operational conditions, mean the loss of life. To ignore them under operational conditions will inevitably lose lives.

22. Provision will be made at suitable intervals for instruction on this subject in normal training programmes.

Lt Col

DISTRIBUTION

Une copy per officer

Coy (1)
B Coy (1)
C Coy (1)
D Coy (1)
Sp Coy (1)
H9 Coy (1)
War Diary (5)
File (2)
Spare (10)

Appendix A to 3 RAR SOs for Ops "The inspection and Repair of Minefield Perimeter Fences"

ACTION TO BE TAKEN BY A PERSON FINDING HIMSELF IN A MINEFIELD

Immediately a person is aware that he is in a minefield he will :-

- STAND STILL. Even if a companion is lying wounded nearby. Any hurried move may merely set off another mine killing the wounded man and the 1. roscuer.
- Feel around his feet for a mine free plade and SIT DOWN
- THINK 3. THINK THINK and THINK
- (a) If possible call to the nearest person outside the minefield to obtain assistance from the Pioneers or the Engineers.
 - If (a) is not possible, decide on the best (b) route out. This will usually be to the nearest fence and then along the fence.
- When getting pueself out of a minefield the drill

 - (a) feel in front for trip wires.
 (b) Prod at a slant, not vertically, (bayonet, knife, pencil) for mines.
 (c) Advance over the 6 or 8 inches checked and then repeat the process.
- 6. Crawl. DO NOT STAND
- TAKE YOUR TIME. 5 minutes more may mean another 50 years on your life.
- Step over mines found, having first found a mine free area to step on.
- Boware of booby traps on the perimeter fence 9.

Appendix B to 3 RAR SOs for Ops "The inspection and Repair of Minefield Perimeter Fences"

EMERGENCY RIMOVAL OF A CASUALTY FOR A MINEFIELD

NOTE: The guiding principle is that if there is an accident whilst endeavouring to rescue a cosualty, the casualty will die due to the extra delay or the additional wounds he will get.

DRILL

- Can the Pioneers or Engineers be called in 10 minutes? If so, do so, and keep out unless you are an expert. 1.
- Call medical assistance. 2.
- If Pioneers or Engineers cannot be called in 3. time :-
 - Get some material for making up (a) safety pins.

 - Get something to mark your way in.
 Assault cable is good.
 Enter the minefield crawling and :(i) feel for trip wires;
 (ii) prod for mines;
 (iii) make mines safe and lift to one side
 - (17) fix down route marker; and (v) advance and repeat drill. On reaching the casualty search around him so that you do not stand on a mine and so that he does not
 - move and hit one, Carry out minimum flist aid (or = (e) blooding)
 - Remove casualty. (f)
- REMEMBER To get a casualty out single handed a gap wide enough to stagger along is needed say at least 30 inches wide. 4.
- If a stretcher party is behind you, do not let them enter the minefield until you have reached 5. the casualty. If you have an accident you do not want them to be injured. Make sure they understand how you have marked your way in.

6. REMEMBER

If you are slow the casualty may die If you rush he is BOUND TO DIE

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

SECTION 4: OPERATIONS "CONTINUE" AND " SHAKE UP"

WAR DIARY - November 1953

Appx No 12 10 3 D A R Non Diagram

SECRET

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

3 RAR 00 No 7/53

OF CONTINUE

G/100.

(To be read in conjunction with 3 RAR Adm Order No 11/53 and Sig Instr No 5/53)

Maps: KOREA 1/25,000 Sheets.

6528 II NW 6528 II NE 6528 II SE 6527 I NW 5527 I NE 6527 I SW 6628 IV SW 6627 IV SW 6628 III NW 6628 III SW

INFO

1. Enemy

- (a) As issued at the time this 00 is put into effect.
- (b) It will be assumed that, in the initial stages of the war at least, the enemy will make full use of his air force, probably against fwd posns rather than rear areas.

2. Own Tps

- (a) The disposas of 28 BRITCOM Inf Bde and 1 RS are shown on Trace P att.
- (b) The occupation of line KANSAS is teing covered by 25 CDN Inf Bde from posns NORTH of the INJIN River. 25 CDN Inf Bde, less a screen, is being withdrawn into Div res NOT earlier than 4 hrs after the order is given for the occupation of KALSAS.
- (c) A screen provided by 25 CDN Inf Bde is remaining fwd of the INJIN River after the withdrawal of the remainder of that Bde to give early warning of the enemy's approach.
- (d) A close br grn provided by 1 ESSEX is being mtd on FINTAIL br. The grn is being withdrawn when FINTAIL br is NO longer required; ie, when the withdrawal of units, less the screen, SOUTH of the IMJIN River is complete.
- (e) Additional tps :-

In direct sp - Q Bty 16 Fd Regt RNZA

In sp - One tp B Sqn 1 R Tks 120 Lt Bty RA 42 Lt Bty RA No 2 Tp, 12 Fd Sqn RE

INTENTION

3. 3 RAR will deny the LOZENGE posn on line KANSAS to the enemy.

(3 RAR OO No 7/53) Page No 2.

METHOD

FART 1 - DEF OF THE LOZENGE POSN

4. Gen outline

The area will be held with two coys and the A Tk Pl fwd and two coys in rear (see trace F). Locs will be occupied within the time limit specified in the executive order for the op.

5. Allotment of tps to lacs

(a) Fwd A TK A Tk Fl

with in sp - two tks B Sqn 1 R Tks

in loc - two secs MG F1

LEFT A Coy

with in sp - OPO 16 Fd Regt RNZA

One MFC

in loc

One MFC

RIGHT B Coy

with in sp · One MFC

in loc - Tw sec MG F1

(b) Rear LEFT C Coy

with in lic - A Tp 42 Lt Bty RA

RIGHT D Coy

6. Bdys

See trace P att and marked 1/6250 mars issued to coys.

7. Screen

Is being provided by 25 CDN Inf Bde (see pare 2 (c) above).

8. Counter-attacks

Flans will be issued separately.

9. Armour

- (a) Allotment see para 5 (a) above. In addition, this loc in bn areas on either flank can sp 3 RAR.
- (b) Tasks
 - (i) DF see Appx A and marked 1/6250 maps issued to coys.
 - (ii) HF as ordered by down to coy comds and A Tk Pl comd.
- (c) Calls for fire will be passed :-
 - (i) by A Tk Fl comd direct to tp comd rptd to Bn CF;
 - (ii) by coy comds to Bn CF.
- (d) Emp
 - (i) By day the will gen engage tgts from posns to the front or flanks of inf locs but NOT from within inf locs.
 - (ii) By night the will engage tets from "run up" posns dug within inf locs. These posns will gen be occupied by the at or about last lt.
 - (iii) Tks gen will NOT remain fwd in "run up" posns in davlt.

(3 RAR 00 No 7/53) Page No 3.

ter mark to a

10. Arty

- (a) Allotment OFOs see para 5 (a) above. In addition, OFO loc at 227079 can engage tgts fwd of LOZENGE.
- (b) 4.2in mor base plate posn 22810518.
- (c) Tasks
 - , (i) DF see Appx B and marked 1/6250 maps issued to coys.
 - (ii) HF as ordered by down to coy comds and A Tk Fl comd.
- (d) Calls for fire will be passed :-
 - (i) by OC A Coy direct to OFO rptd to Bn CF;
 - (ii) by other coy comds and A Tk 11 comd to Bn CF.

11. Mor Fl

- (a) Allotment MFCs A Coy one B Coy - one (in loc A Coy)
- (b) 3in mor hase plate posns Two secs 22260499 One sec - 22360494
- (c) Tasks
 - (i) DF see Appx C and marked 1/6250 maps issued to coys.
 - (ii) HF as ordered by down to coy comds and A Tk Fl comd
- (d) Calls for "-- will be passed :-
 - (i) by OCs A and B Coys direct to MFC rptd to Bn CI
 - (ii) by other coy comds and A Tk Fl comd to Bn Cl

12. MG F1

- (a) Locs MG P1 HQ Bn C7 area One sec - 20420477 One sec - 20600477 Two secs - 22480643
- (b) Tasks
 - (i) DF see Appx D and marked 1/6250 maps issued to coys.
 - (ii) HF as ordered by down to coy comds and A Tk Fl comd.
- (c) Calls for fire will be passed :-
 - (i) by OC B Coy and A Tk Il Comd direct to secs in their respective locs when task is to be fired by these secs, rptd to Bn CI; in other cases direct to Bn CI;
 - (ii) by other coy comds direct to Bn CF.

(3 RAR OO No 7/53) Fage No 4.

13: Aslt Pnr F1

- (a) Loc 22750500
- (b) Tasks
 - (i) Furtion normally as Aslt purs under comd OC Sp Coy in accordant with priorities of tasks as ordered from time to time by CO.
 - (ii) Close protection Bn CF area in the event of an attack.

14. Development

- (a) Priorities as ordered from time to time by CO and in accordance with approved 1. yout on marked 1/3125 maps issued to coys.
- (b) Current priorities are :-
 - (i) LMG bunkers)(ii) LMG bunkers) incl clearing of fds of fire(iii) Fire trenches)
 - (iv) Wire driving of pickets
 - (v) Cls and Ols
 - (vi) Comm trenches down to 5 ft.
 - (vii) Wire erection of fences.
- (c) Wire
 - (i) Standard fence catwire type 2.
 - (ii) Tac wire being erected under arrangements HQ 28 BRITCOV Inf Bde (sa) trace I for runs)

15. Minefds

- (a) Locs e -- mked 1 /6250 maps issued to coys
- (b) Areas of responsibility for checking see trace Q att.
- (c) Checks will be in accordance with "3 RAR SOs for Ops Inspect: Repair of Minefd Ferimeter Fences".

16. Fatrols

- (a) Standing Patrols
 - (i) See Appx E and marked 1/6250 maps issued to coys.
 - (ii) Each patrol will be maint from last lt to first lt and during other periods when obs over the approaches covered by the parrol is obscured
- (b) Other latiols
 In accordance with task tables to be issued.

(3 R + 00 No 7/53) age No 5.

17. Cam and deception

- (a) hax use will be made of cam (see para 1 (b) above).
- (b) If time permits, dummy posns will be constr in accordance with separate orders issued at a later date.

18. rocedure in def

See " 3 R.R SOs for Ops - . rogedure in Def ".

LART 2 - OCCU TION OF THE LOZENGE LOSN

19. Gen outline

The occupation may be either one of two types :-

- (a) Deliberate although 3 R.R will be prepared to occupy the LOZENGE posn within 4 hrs, it is probable that at least 24 hrs warning will be available. In this case the occupation will be carried out in stages, according to the state of alert (see Appx F)
- (b) Immediate if NO warning is received, 3 R R will move from its present loc in one lift and will occupy the LOZENGE posn within 4 hrs. ricrity of move will be given to F Ech, followed by essential op stores from A and B Zchs.

20. -tates of alert

- (a) States of alert for occupation of line KANSAS are shown at appx F.
- (b) States 1 to 4 are planned to cover a period of at least 24 hrs.
- (c) Immediate alert is planned to cover a period of 4 hrs.
- (d) As the period of warning increases from NO warning, alerts 1 to 4 will be ordered either singly or, initially, two or more at the same time. The greater the warning, the fewer states of alert will be issued initially and the period between the issue of subsequent alerts will increase.

21. Adv parties

- (a) 00 RSO
- (b) Will be restr to :-

Bn VQ - 6 vehs
VC C6y - 5 vehs
Sp Soy - 6 vehs
Rifle Coys - 2 vehs (each)

(c) how in accordance with appx G

(3 RAR OO No 7/53)

22. Rear parties

- (a) Whether rear parties are formed will depend on the tac situation. Unless orders are issued to the contrary they will NOT be formed.
- (b) If formed following will apply :-
 - (i) 00 Bn 2 IC.
 - (ii) Will be restr to :
 Bn MQ 2 vehs

 HO Coy 1 veh

 Sp Coy 1 veh

 Rifle Coys- 1 veh (each)
 - (iii) bor in accordance with Appx G.

23. Embussing pts

Coy areas.

24. Debussing pts

Bn HQ - 227049 HO Coy - F, A and B ech areas Sp Coy - 227049 and Sp Coy pl locs A Coy - 217051 B Coy - 224061 C Coy - 224047 D Coy - 232057

25. Tpt

- (a) Allocation to F Ech (incl F Ech adv party) see Appx H att. Tpt required for F Ech (less F ech adv party) will NCT leave Area 5.on other tasks AFTER K minus 60.
- (b) Allocation to A and B Echs (incl adv parties) and misc adm tpt for fwd pesn - see Appx A to 3 RAR Adm Order No 11/53.
- (c) Apart from the allocation of tpt to lift F ech, which will remain firm, the allocation of tpt to other tasks will vary, according to the period of warning and hence the quantity of stores etc, which it is expected can be moved. The available tpt will therefore be allocated by Bn 2 IC in the 1t of the situation at the time this order is put into op.
- (d) By H plus 30 TO will est a tpt control pt and Bn Si at 22341297 with line comm to Bn swbd in Area 6. Functions of tpt control pt will be :-
 - (i) to allocate TCV's on arrival in accordance with orders issuby Bn 2 IC;
 - (ii) to ensure that webs leaving Area 6 are fully loaded;
 - (iii) to call fwd vehs moving in accordance with Mov table at Appx G; and
 - (iv) to ensure that para 25 (a) above is complied with.

26. GUEDES

One guide from each coy will report to TO at tpt control pt by H plus 30 to guide TCVs to embussing pts.

(3 R/R 00 No 7/53)

ADM

27. Meapons

Allocation of increment will be :-

SAJ ON	A	Coy	Coy	Coy	A Tk	TOTAL
.30 cal Browning	2	2	2	2	2	10
.50 cal Browning	12				1	1
60rm Nor	1 .					1

28. Amn

- (a) All types excl 36M gren 1st line will be held in locs
- (b) 36k gren 6 per man will be held in locs
- 29. See 3 RAR Adm Order No 11/53.

I TERCOM

- 30. Frls) See 3 RAR Sig Instr No 6/53.
- 32. Loc of MQ
 - (a) HQ 28 BRITOOM Inf Bde 245038
 - (b) NO 3 RAR closes present loc K plus 75 (Alert 3) or H plus 110 (immediate alert) and reopens 22650500 on arrival at that loc.

SECRET

33. Charing Cross)
34. AFSAL) Current codes
35. Topo Codenames)

36. Codewords) see Appx J

ACK

Time of Signature 1345 hrs
Time issued to Sigs) hrs
Delivery/instrs

Phillips Capt Adjt

3 Bn RAR

	Your G 100 of	12 Nov	53 сору	No,	ACK.
Date				Signature	.,
				Appt	
				Unit	

SEGRET

DISTRIBUTION LIST. 3 R.R CO Do 7/53

	1 Copy	1		- 3	18	NDI	CES		11/1		1	TO I	077		_
DISTRIBUTION	No	14	B	G	ID		F		B	J		1	CE Q		
A Coy	1	+	*	40	*	31:	48	1	+	*			#		
B Coy	2	+	*	*	1	計	*	1 4	*	36	1	8	*		
3 Coy	3	*	*	*	1	1 *	*	1 **	#	*	1		#		
D Coy .	4	*	*	外	朴	*	-60	*	茶	*	1	5	46		
Sp Coy	5 - 9	*	46	46	35	*	*	1 *	*	*	1 *		40		
PC Coy	10	*	*	#	告	林	北	1 44	*	*	1	-	*		
3 Sqn 1 R Tks	11	*	*	#	*	*	-	-	-	#	1 4		-		
16 Fd logt RMEA	12	*	46	*	*	*	-	-	-	4	1 4	-	-		
61 Lt Regt RA	1 13	1 #	1 14	*	#	*	1-	-		*	*	-	4		
12 Fd Sqn Rt	14	-	-	-	1	务	-	-	-	38	*	1	*		
1.33	15	-	-	-	朴	-	-	-	-	_	*	1	-		
1 R AR ICK	16	排	*	計	#	*	-		-	4	#	1	-		
1 EISEX	17	并	*	#	計	45	-	-	-	林	黄		_		
2 RAR	18	*	*	*	10	谷	-	-	-	华	34:		_		
28 BRITCO Inf 3de	19 - 20	*	去	10	dr.	*	作	特	*	*	1	-	*		
00	21	*	*	*	#	48	31-	*	35	Až	*		*		
2 IC	22	*	31-	#	*	39	*	特	*	*	發	1			
Adjt	23	*	**	*	람	*	等	#	*	*	4+		*		
10	24	*	*	*	香	#	36	桂	44	#	#		*		
350	25	*	#	#	*	計	#	非	#	44-	*		*		
2.0	26	井	*	昔	推	*	*	*	*	46	*		#		
4	27	#	井	*	#	#	*	45	48	45	**		-		
TO	28	*	#	12	30	#	*	共	*	*	*				
830	29	100	39-	*	弘	#	46	*		*	45		*		
ar Diary	30 - 33	4F -	*	# .	#	*	并	*	41	*	特		14		
Fila	34 - 35		# -	*	*	*	共	*	#	4	*	-	16		
Spare	1			100	4	#	#	*		*	*		10		
# Vac		1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1			1		

* Yes

Appx A to 3 RAR 00 No 7/53.

TH DF TASK TUBLE - 10ZENCE

lap : 1/25,000 Shoet 6527 I NE.

Type of fire	Sode No	GR of limits of Zon	Fired by	lemarks
Tk (Besa)	4 6 7	19350475 - 19650475 19700420 - 19850 35 19900425 - 20050400	Tk at CR20260481)) 1 % DFs
	8	19800467 - 20000470		
	9	19870480 - 200 0480	"	
	10	20050505 - 20080490		
	11	19400500 - 19600510	"	
	12	19 60510 - 19850520	->#	
- 2 2 3 1	13	19950530 - 20150545	11	
	1/4	20400510 - 20450525		
	15	20750495 - 20950510	Tk at	
	15B	20950510 - 21080525	GR20650485	
	150	21080525 - 21200544	11	
	150	21200544 - 21350565	ti	
	152	21350565 - 21480588	и	
	16	21000540 - 21100565		
36. V =	17	20350543 - 20590546	-	
	18	20(10532 - 20/10554	п	
	19	20850595 - 20870610	11	
	20	21150622 - 21200650	ir ir	
	214	22250708 - 22050675	Tk at	
	213	22050675 - 21850640	GR22440752	
	210	21850640 - 21570614	- 10	
	21')	21670614 - 21530592		
	26	21100685 - 21650733	a l	
	35	21800705 - 22200740	at .	1 R WAR JOK DP.

SECRBT

Appx B to 3 RAR 00 No 7/53

RTY OF TASK TOBLE - LOZENCE

lap : 1/25,000 sheat 6527 I NE

Type of fire	Code Fame	CR of MFI or limits of Zone	Firet by	Remarks
25 pr		213045 218046) 1 ESSEX) DFs
	DIACKBIRD TURUSH 1 AG. IE	19890484 - 19990502 20110455 - 20340452 20050567 - 20240583		
	SALION NAWK TUI	20980594 - 21140617 21450664 - 21550682 22300679 - 23500670		
		218077 227070) 1 R WARWICK) DFs
4.2in for		217040 224044) 1 ESSEX) OFs
	CAPARY ROBIN	19970490 20700565		These DFs cannot be
	CHOM:	21360595 21630652		engaged by 25 pr unless fired without standard safety
	E) U	22220700		factor

Appx D to 3 RAR 00 No 7/53

11 G DF TASK TABLE - LOZENGE

hap: 1/25,000 sheet 6527 I PE

-		Fired	by	
CODE NALE	GR of III	CR of gun	ULIT	Length of BZ (yds) (approx)
I AN 1	22110485	22390488	1 ESSEX	100
NAN 2	20410446	21750430	1 ESSEX	107
NAN 3	21160473	18760344	1 35	57
NAN 4	20410467	21750430	1 ESSEX	100
1'AN 5	20310492	22400743	1 R WAR ICK	113
MAN 6	21160508	18760344	1 23	65
NAN 7	20600509	22400743	1 R WARVICK	73
NAM 8	21950510	18760344	1 as	164
NAN 9	21200545	20600479	3 RA	149
MAN 10	21890530	18760344	1 RS	164
- 1AF 11	20650579	20600479	3 RAR	137
		or 22400743	1 % WARVICK	49
DAN 12	21290557	20600479	3 RAR	132
MAN 13	21000587	20600479	3 R5R	115
NAN 14	21000628	20600479	3 RAR	92
1 AN 15	21200643	22400743	1 R WARVICK	88
NAW 16	21680611	20600479	3 RAR	77
NAM 17	21800640	20600479	3 RAR	58
		22400743	1 R ARIOX	119
1/N 18	21770670	20600479	3 RAR	50
NAN 19	21680690	22400743	1 R MARWICK	162
DAN 20	22060658	20600479	3 RAR	50
		22400743	1 R ARICK	149
NAN 21	22220690	20600479	3 RAR	53
		23900580	or 2 RAR	60
NAN 22	22500565	234,0720	1 R VARVICE	68

Appx D to 3 RAR 00 7/53 Fage No 2

CODE NAME	GR of MFI	GR of gun	d by UIT	Length of BZ (yds)
NAN 23	22400661	22400743	1 3 VAR ICK	140
NAN 24	22400688	20600479	3 RAR or	57
		23900580	2 BAR	68
FAN 25	22450692	20600479 or	3 RAR	62
		23900580	2 3/3	68
NAM 26	22640580	23440720	1 R AR ICK	81
1 AV 27	22590670	23900580	2 RA3	84
MAN 28	22700633	22400743	1 R AR ICK	137
NAN 29	23120619	23900580	2 RAR	155

Appx F to 3 RAR 00 No 4/53

O. CONTINUE - STATES OF ALVET

(NOTE - Only action by 3 RAR and other units likely to affect 3 RAR directly is shown).

-	
State of Alert	Action
1.	(a) Coys will prepare for mov of F and A echs.
"GRZYKOUND"	(b) Adv parties will move to F, A and B ech locs (free running) beginning at H plus 60.
	(c) B ech will move to CS 251971 at H plus 102
	(d) how of A ech will begin at H plus 106 and continue until J hr
	(e) Nov of fwd area stores to IOZENGE posn will begin at W plus 106 and continue until J hr.
	(f) Tontoon br LOOM constr at 223095
2.	(a) 30 TCVs will report to 3 RAR
"TERRIER"	(b) Nove of A ech and fwd area stores will continue from J plus 225 to K hr.
	(c) Sows will continue preparation for mov of F ech and balance of A ech.
	(d) LAA deployed at [INTAIL.
	(e) Close br grns deployed at INTAIL and LOON.
3.	(a) Fech and balance of A ech will move at K plus 75.
"ROODLE"	(b) Bn and coy CFs, No 1 F1, No 4 F1, one sec Mor I1, IG sec at 20600477 and one MG sec with B Coy will be deployed.
	(c) During darkness or fog, etc, standing patrols will be in posn.
	(d) Balance of F ech will clear stores within LOZENGE posn.
4.	IOZENGE posn will be fully manned
"FORFTER"	
Immediate	(a) 30 TCVs will report to 3 RAR.
"? A LATHON"	(b) Adv parties will move to F,A and B ech locs (free running) beginning at H plus 60.
	(c) F,A and B echs will move to respective locs beginning at H plus 110
	(d) LOZENCE posn will be fully manned.

Serial	Sub-Unit	of vehs	Time p	est Pn S	Time pas	st Bde S. Tail	Time Mead past Dis I	Remarks
19.	B Coy) Two secs (G:1)	11	H plus 118	H plus 120	H plus 128	H plus 130	F plus 140	
20.	Por Il D Coy	11.	H plus 121	H plus 123	H plus 131	H plus 133	H plus 143	
22. 23. 24.	Aslt inr [] C Coy A and B echs	5 6 22	H plus 126 H plus 128 H plus 149	H plus 127 H pl us130 H plus 154	H Plus 136 H plus 138 F plus 159	H plus 137 H plus 140 H plus 164	H plus 148 H plus 150 H plus 199	
25.	dear parties	8						See para 22 of 00

1. S.s: Bn - 223130; Bde - 233099

2. Dis.Ps: F Ech 233062 A Ech) 245970

3. Dansity: Day 20 vtm light 50 vtm

4. Speed : Tay 15 mph Might 12mph

5. Halts ; NO halts

6. Routes: F ech 35B - 11 - 1X
A ech)
B ech) 35B - 11 - NIKE EST NIGHTAY

OF C NTINUE - NOV TABLE

7. TC (a) T s est by pro at 233099 240**C**63 245970

(b) This will be est by Ris at 233062) during
B Coy at 225057) move of
A Coy at 218051) 3 RAR
Ris at 214048) webs

8. Rec (a) Clear weh to side of rd and advise Bn 10

(b) Rec posts est by EME at 233099 240063 245970

Med (a) Stretcher jeep at rear of Fech coln

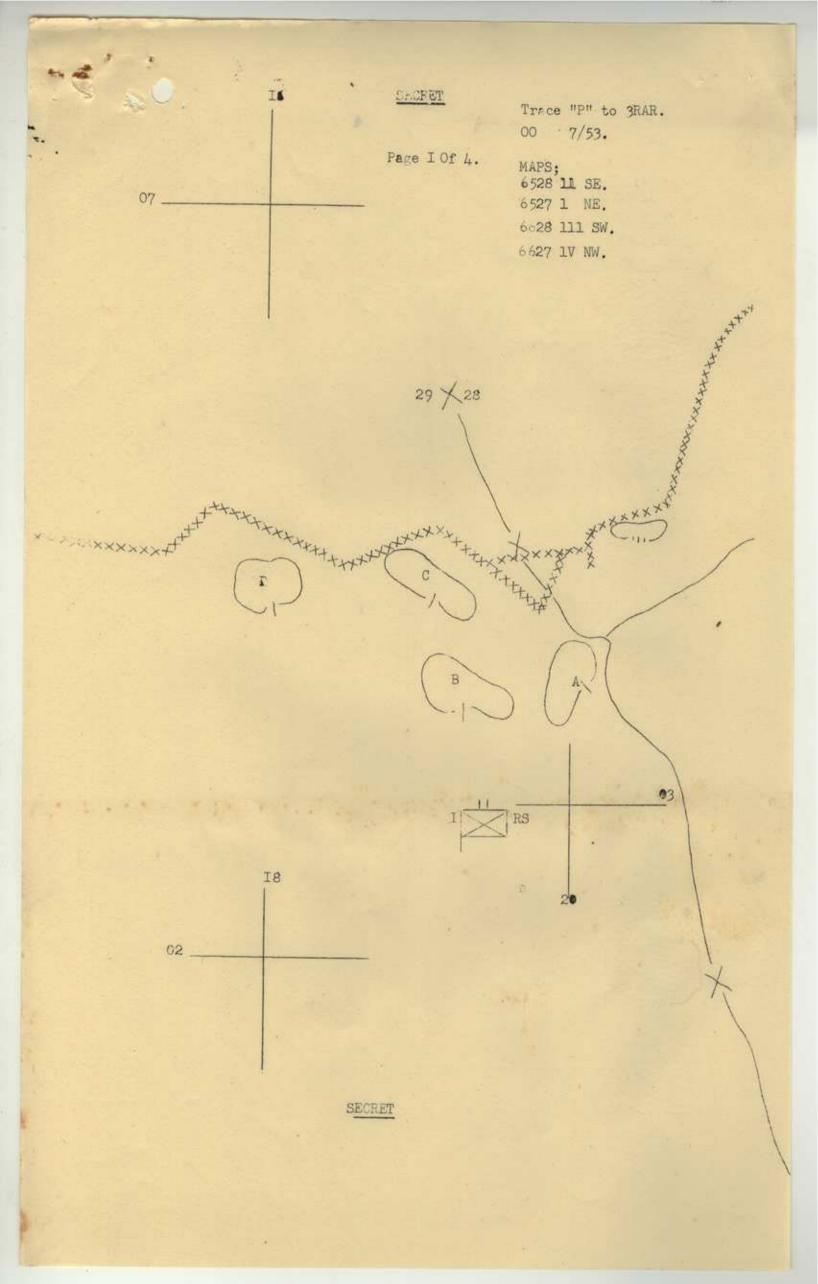
(b) Amb ar posts est by med at 233099 240063 245970

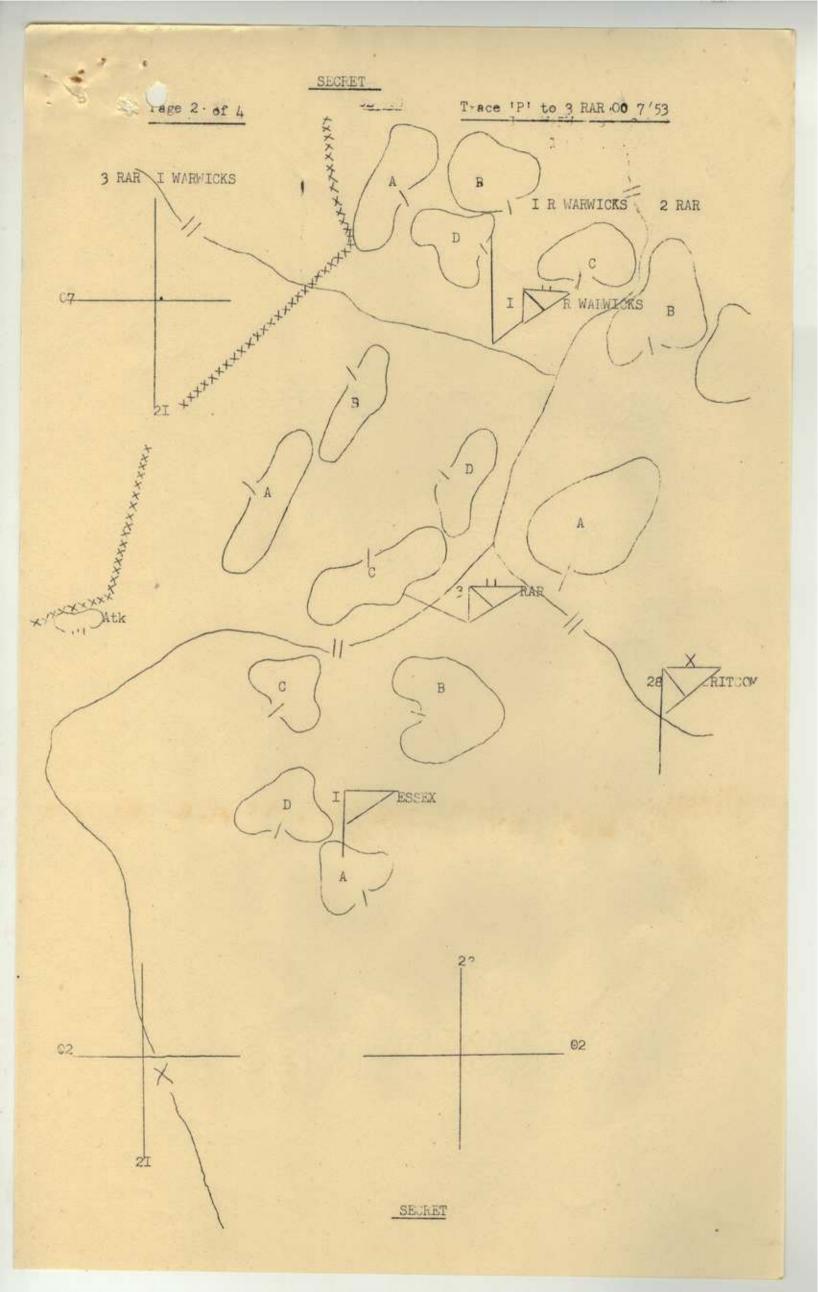
ALERT 1 - GREYHOUND

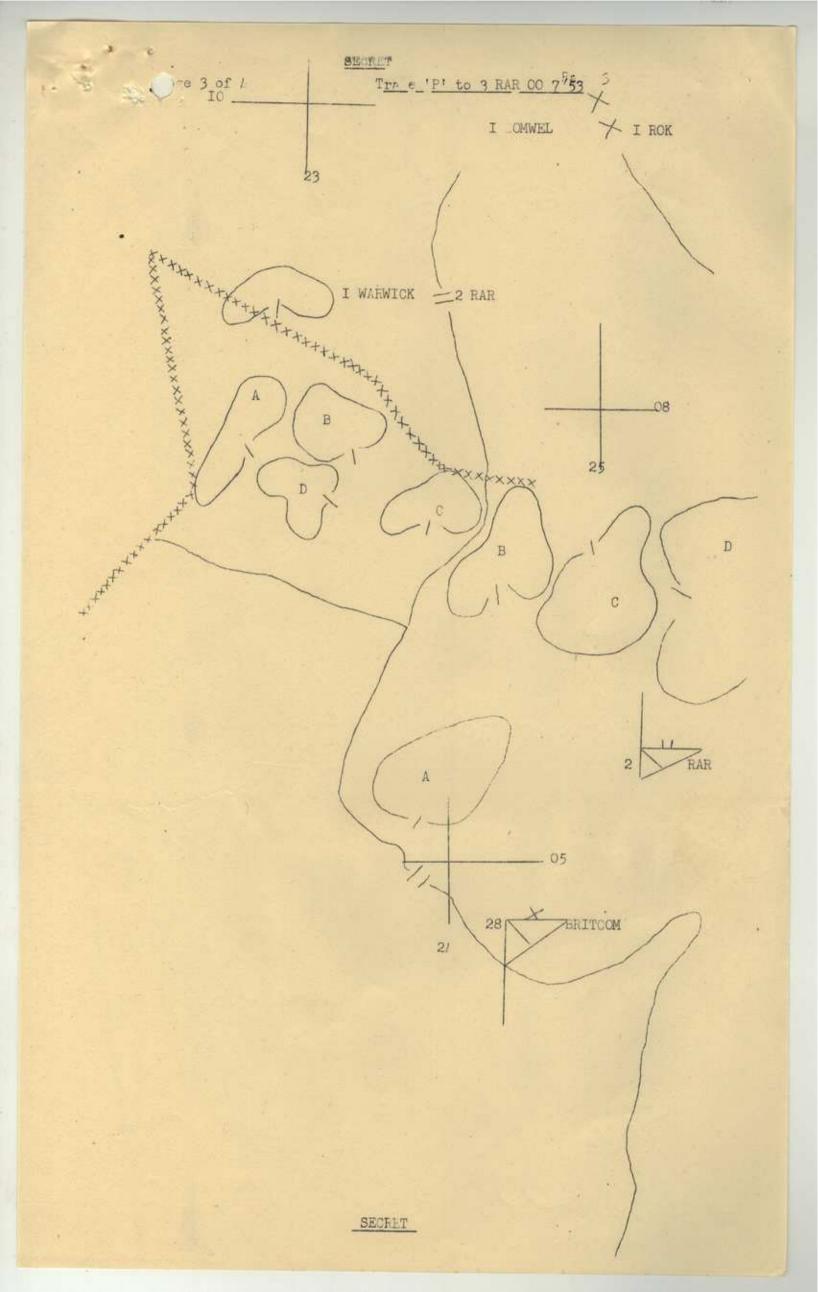
Serial	Sub-Unit	of vehs	Time past Head	Bn Sl Tail	Time p st	Bde S. Tail	Time head past Dis 1	Remarks
1.	Adv parties :- H Coy Bn HQ Sp Coy Coy B Coy C Coy D Coy	5662222	H Ilus 60 H Ilus 65 H Ilus 70 F Ilus 75 H Ilus 78 H Plus 81) Pree running riority will be given to vehs running in convoy.

The second secon			Victoria de la companya de la compan					
Serial	Sub Unit	No of vehs	Time pas	st Bn Si Tail	Tire p	ast Bde Si	Time Wead past Dis	Remarks
2.	B ech	18	H plus 10P	H plusl04	H plus 110	H plus 1	10 H plus 150	
3.	lise Adm tfc		H plus 106		H plus 116		H plus 156	Free running until J hr, by which time routes must be clear.
				<u> 11.88</u>	T 2 - TERR	IER		
4.	ise adm tfc		J plus 225		J plus 235		J plus 275	(a) Free running until K hr, by w which time routes must be clear.
								(b) NO F ech vehs will pass Bn SI after K minus 60.
				VIE	RT 3 - 1001	DIE		
5.	A Tk Il) . Two secs MG Il)	9	Kilus 75	K plus 77	K plus 85	K plus 87	K plus 97	
6.	Cl Gp	18	K plus 77	K plus 81	K plus 87	K plus 91	K plus 99	
7.	A Coy	6	K plus 81	K plus 83	K plus 91	n plus 93	K plus 103	
	B Coy Two secs (G 11)	11	K plus 83	K plus 85	K plus 93	K plus 95	K plus 105	
9. 1	for II	11	K plus 86	K plus 88	plus 96	K plus 98	K plus 108	
10.	Coy	6	X plus 89	K rlus 90	plus 99	K plus 100	k plus 111	
11.	Asit. or il	5	K plus 91	K plus 92	C plus 101	K plus 102	K plus 113	

						* - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -			
Serial	Sub-Unit	of vehs	Head Tim	ne past Bn Si Tail	Time	past Bde SP	Time Head past Dis 1	lerarks	
12.	C Coy	6	K plus 92	K plus 93	K plus 102	K plus 103	K plus 114		
13.	Balance A and B echs	19	K plus 105	K plus 109	K plus 115	K plus 119	k plus 127	Max No of webs which may be	
14.	Rear parties	8		: 1				available. See para 22 of 00	-
				D DE	DIATE ALERT -	- BATATHON			
15.	Adv parties :-	5	H plus 60	H plus 61	H plus 70	H plus 71	H plus 110		- 海
	Bn 110	6	H plus 65	H plas 66	H plus 75	H plus 76	H plus 87		
	Sp Coy	6	H plus 70	H plus 71	H plus 80	I plus 81	P plus 92		
	A Coy	2	II plus 75 '	H plus 76	H plus 85	H plus 86	H plus 97		
	В Соу	2	H plus 78	H p lus 78	H plus P8	H plus 88	H plus 100	Practical Control	
	C Coy	2	H plus 81	H plus 81	H plus 91	H plus 91	H plus 103		
	D Coy	2	H plus 84	H plus 84	H plus 94	H plus 94	H plus 106		
16.	A Tk H1) Two secs MG (1)	9	F plus 110	H plus 112	H plus 120	H plus 122	H plus 132		
17.	Ci Gp	18	H plus 112	H plus 116	H plus 122	!' plus 126	H plus 134		
18.	a Coy	6	H plus 116	H ples 118	H plus 126	H plus 128	H plus 138		
					4 10 10 10 10 10	and the second			







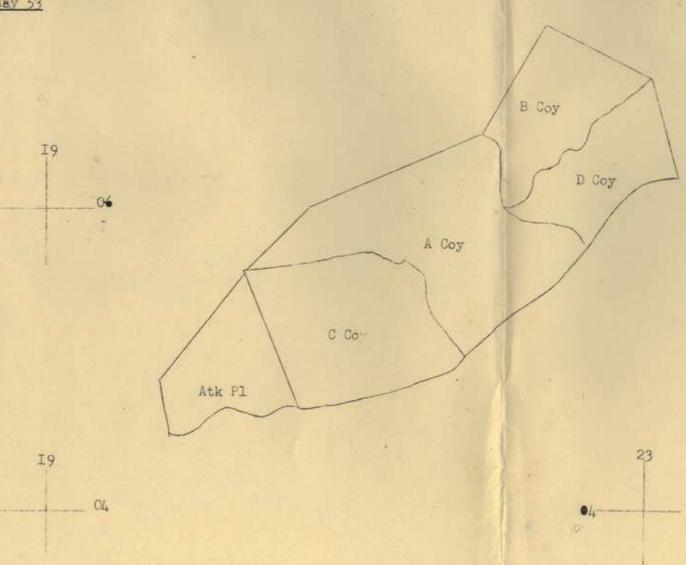
MINEFO CHECKING LOZENGE

AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY

Mab: I:25,000 minefd overlay

Drted 2I May 53

Trace 'Q' to 3 RAR OU No 7/53



Appx No 13 TO BRAR WAR DIARY

SECRET

MEND ENT No 1 to 3 RAR CO No 7/53

Copy Po Nov 53

AFPX F

Against State of Alert 2 para 2 (b) amend "J plus 225" to read "J plus 280"

AFFX G

Under Alert 2 amend :-

"J plus 225" to read "J plus 280"
"J plus 235" to read "J pl s 290"
"J plus 275" to read "J plus 330" Under Alert 3 Serial 13 amend K plus 127" to read "K plus 155".

ACK

SECRET

1516 35 "rs Time of Signature

hrs Time issued to Sigs

5. DS Delivery/irstrs

3 RAR	
Your Amendment No 1 to Cl	00/ of 15Nov 53 Copy No , ACK
Tate	Signature
	Appt
	Unit

DISTRIBUTION

		00	ppy l	0
A Coy			1	
B Coy			2	
C Coy			3	
D Coy			4	
Sp Coy		5	-	9
HO Coy			10	
00			11.	
2 10			12	
Adjt			13	
IO			14	
RSO			15	
R O			16	
Øi			17	
TO			18	
28 BRITCOM Inf Bde)		19	
			20	
RSM			21	
Mar Diary		22	-	25
File		26	-	27
Spare		28	-	33
		SE	CR	ET

Appx NO 14 6 BRAR WAR DIARY

AUSTRALIAN FILITARY FORCES

Copy No 2/

3 RAR

G/111.

16 Nov 53.

SECRET

ALENDRENT No 2 TO 3 RAR OO No 7/53

(Amendment No 1 issued by signal G106 of 152130 I 10T to all).

3 RAR 00 No 7/53 is further amended as follows :-

1. A. px &

Delete and substitute new Appx E att.

2. Appx F

Amend State of Alert 2, para (b), by deleting J plus 225 and by substituting J plus 280.

3. Appx J

Amend NOTE at foot to read :-

"See also Appx E for codenares given to Safe lares".

ACK

M faulls Capt Adjt

SECLET

Time of Signature

1015 hrs

Time issued to Sigs

1050 hrs

Delivery/instrs

SPS

DISTRIBUTION

	Copy No
A Coy	1
B Coy	2
C Coy	3
D Coy	4
Sp Coy	5 - 9
HQ Coy	10
3 Sqn 1 R Tks	11
16 Fd Regt RNZA	12
61 Lt Regt RA	13
12 Fd Sqn RZ	14
1 R WARFICK	15
1 ESCEX	16
2 R43	17
28 BRITCOM Inf Bde	18 - 19
00	20
2 10	21
Adjt	22
10	23
RSO	24
RI O	25
G	26
TO	27
ROM	28
War Diary	29 - 32
File	33 - 34
Spare	35 - 39
	SECRET

3 RAR

Your G/111 of 16 Nov 53 Copy No, ACK

Date......

Arpt

Unit

Appx E to 3 RAR 00 No 7/53

STANDING FATROL TASK TABLE - LOZENGE (Amerided)

Map: 1/25000 shoet 6527 I NE

Fatrol Serial No	Coy to Provide	Coy to Control	UR of Approx posn	Str	ength	flemarks
25.	D	D	23100610	1 NCO	3 ORs	DAVIES Safe lane
26.	S	С	22650565	11	п	
27.	С	O	21920495	"	#1	
28.	C	0	21030477		11	SAFFER Safe lane
29.	A tk	A tk	20100470	1 11	11	
30.	С	A tk	20000535		5 ORs	RIVERBANK
31.	Λ	A	20480565	- 11	п	RIVERBANK
32.	A	A	21160575	n	3 ORs	FOX Safe lane
33.	A	A	23360533	н	n n	BEAR Safe lane
34.	D	A	21120628	11	5 ORs	AUVERBANK
35。	D	À	21400610	п	3 ORs	DEER Safe lane
36.	В	В	21840660	"	11	FINGER Safe lane
37.	3	В	21700700	11	5 ORs	RIVERBANK
38.	В	В	22410671	п	3 ORs	BISON Safe lane
39.	3	В	22610652	"	11	DIGGER Safe lane

NOTES

- (a) Serial 36 is NOT required until FINGER Safe lane is opened.
- (b) Serial 26,27 and 33 are NOT required until ordered by 3n CF.

FILE APPX NO 15 TO BRAR WAR DIARY

SECRET

18 For 53 G/1/3

AMPHIBURT No 3 To 3 RAR CO No 7/53

- 1. Forwarded herewith is an amended Appx 'B' to the abovementioned co.
- Appx 'B' issued with the 60 will be destroyed. " 2.

ACK

Distribution

As for (0 No 7/53 less 11 Fd Sqn RE 1 RS

SHORET

Appx 'B' to 3 RAR OU No 7/53

ARTY DE TASK TABLE - LOZENGE (Amended)

Map:- 1: 25,000 sheet 6527 - 1 - NE

S TO SCAR WAR DINES

Type of fire	Tgt No	Code name	GR of MPI	Remarks
25 pr	4532 4581 4501 4500 4502 4503 4504 4505 4511 4518 4517 4520	PANSY VIOLET BLACKBIRD THRUSH MAGPIE SWALLOW HAWK TUI CARROT MARROW FUMPKIN BEETROOT	21500447 21840470 19930491 20230455 20120575 21050600 21500675 22400675 22400675 22420751 22620790 22780739	1 ESSEX DE'S 1 R WAN TICK DE'S
4.2 in mor	4530 4506 4507 4508 4509 4510	OUPTER BRASS STEEL GOID TIN SILVER	22430437 19970490 20700565 21360595 21630652 22220700	These M's cannot be engaged by 25 pr unless fired with- cut standard safety factor.

Appx NO 16 TO BRAR WAR DIARY MOY 53.

S	E	C	R	E	r	
			10.0		-	۰

Appx G to 3 RAR 99 No 7/53 Page 1

Zovement Table for use for movement by night.

3. Density 50 vtm
4. Speed 10 mph
5. Halts NO Halts
6. Routes F Ech : 35B-11 1X
A Ech 35B-11-MIKE WEST HIGHMAY

7. TC (a) TPs est by pro at 233099 240063 245970

(b) TPs will be est by RPs at 233062) during
B Coy at 225057) mov of
A Coy at 218051 3 RAR
RPs at 214048) vehs

8. Rec (a) Clear weh to side of rd and advise Bn HQ (b) Rec posts est by EME at 233099
24,0063
24,5970

9. Med (a) Stretcher jeep at rear of F Ech coln (b) Amb car posts est by med at 233099
240063
245975

ALERT 1 G REYHOM D

Serial Sub Unit	of vehs	Time past Bn SP Time pa st Head Tail Head	Bde SF Time head Tail past DISP	Remarks
Adv Farties HQ Coy Bn HQ Sp Coy A Coy B Coy C Coy D Coy	5662222	H plus 60 H plus 65 H Flus 70 H plus 75 H plus 78 H plus 81 H plus 84		Free running. Friority will be given to vehs running in convey

Apx NO 16 TO 3RAR WAR DIARY MOY 53

SECRET

OF CONTIN UE - MOV TABLE

NIG HT MOV

• SPs : Bn - 223130 ; Bde 233099 F Ech 233062 A Ech 245970 B Ech

3. Density
4. Speed
5. Halts
6. Routes 50 vtm 10 mph NO Halts

F Ech ; 35B-11 1X

A Ech 358-11-CIKE WEST HIGHWAY Appx G to 3 RAR 00 No 7/53 Page 1

7. TC (a) TPs est by pro at 233099 240063 245970

> (b) TPs will be est by RPs at 233062) during B Coy at 225057) mov of A Coy at 218051 } RPs at 214048 } 3 RAR

8. Rec (a) Clear weh to side of rd and advise Bn HQ (b) Rec posts est by EME at 233099 24,0063 245970

9. Med (a) Stretcher jeep at rear of F Ech coln (b) Amb car posts est by med at 233099 240063 245970

ALERT 1 G REYHOUD

Serial Sub	Unit	of vehs	Time past Bn SF Head Tail	Time pa st Bde SP Head Tail	Time head past DISP	
B B C	Farties Q Coy M HQ Coy Coy Coy Coy Coy	5662222	H plus 60 H plus 65 H Flus 70 H plus 75 H plus 78 H plus 81 H plus 84		pase MSP	Remarks Free running. Friority will be given to webs running in cenvey
				SECRET		

) Unit	No of vehs	Time past Bn SP Head Tail	Time pa	st 3de SP	Time head past DIS. P	Remarks
oh se Adm tfc	18	H plus 95 H plus H plus 99			H plus 176 H plus 174	Free running until J hr by which time routes must be clear
			LERT -2	- TERRIER		
sc Adm tfc	-	J plus 22 0	J plu	s 235	J plus 253	(a) Free running until K hr by which time routes must be clear (b) NO F Ech vehs will pass Bn SP after K minus 60
		ALERT	-3- POOD	LE		
tk Pl ro secs MG Pl Gp	9 18	K plus62 K plus (K plus64 K Flus64	66 K plu	s79 K plus79	K plus 95 K plus 97	
Coy Coy re secs MG F1	6 . 11 11	K plus67 K plus (K plus68 K plus (K plus79 K plus)	69 K plu	s83 K plus84	K plus 101 K plus 101 K plus 103	
r F1 Coy alt Fnr F1	6	K plus/2 K plus ' K plus/3 K plus '	73 K plu	s87 K plus88	K plus 105 K plus 166	

		The same of the sa
Serial Sub Unit	No Of Time past Bn SF Time past Bde SF Time head Vehs Head Tail He ad Tail past DIS P	Remarks
12 C Coy 13 Balance A and B Echs	6 K plus 74 K plus 75 K plus 89 K plus 90 K plus 107 19 K plus 75 K plus 78 K plus 90 K plus 93 K plus 190	Max No of vehs which may be available see para 22 of 0
14 Rear Parties	INGEDIAT E ALERTY—MORRETHUR?	a de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della companya dell
HQ Coy Bn HQ Sp,Coy A Coy B Coy C Coy D Coy D Coy Two secs MG F1) Two secs MG F1) Two secs MG F1 P B Coy Two secs MG F1 CF Gp A Coy Two secs MG F1 COy Two secs MG F1 Rear Farties	5 H plus 55 H plus 56 H plus 70 H plus 71 H plus 130 6 H plus 56 H plus 57 H plus 71 H plus 72 H plus 89 6 H plus 57 H plus 58 H plus 72 H plus 73 H plus 90 2 H plus 58 H plus 58 H plus 73 H plus 73 H plus 91 2 H plus 59 H plus 55 H plus 74 H plus 74 H plus 92 2 H plus 60 H plus 60 H plus 75 H plus 75 H plus 96 2 H plus 61 H plus 61 H plus 76 H plus 96 H plus 96 9 H plus 61 H plus 61 H plus 120 H plus 121 H plus 138 18 H plus 107 H plus 109 H plus 122 H plus 124 H plus 140 6 H plus 110 H plus 111 H plus 125 H plus 126 H plus 143 11 H plus 111 H plus 112 H plus 126 H plus 127 H plus 146 6 H plus 115 H plus 116 H plus 130 H plus 131 H plus 148 5 H plus 116 H plus 117 H plus 131 H plus 132 H plus 149 6 H plus 117 H plus 118 H plus 131 H plus 133 H plus 149 6 H plus 117 H plus 118 H plus 131 H plus 133 H plus 149 6 H plus 117 H plus 118 H plus 131 H plus 133 H plus 149 6 H plus 117 H plus 118 H plus 131 H plus 133 H plus 150 6 H plus 146 H plus 149 H plus 161 H plus 148 H plus 131 H plus 132 H plus 149 6 H plus 146 H plus 149 H plus 161 H plus 148 H plus 150 6 H plus 146 H plus 149 H plus 161 H plus 164 H plus 150	

SPAR WAR DIARY Dury AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

10 Nov 53

G/99

3 RAR ADM ORDER No 11/53

(To be read in conjunc with 3 RAR 00 No 7/53).

OF CONTINUE

Maps : KOREA 1 : 25000 Sheets 6527 I NE 6627 IV NW 6527 I SE 6627 IV SW

MIA

The aim of this instr is to detail the adm arrangements for the occupation of LOZENGE.

GROUPING

2. F Ech

(a) Comd

(b) Loc

: RSM : CT 223030

(c) Composition : Salvation Army rep

Coy dvrs

Aslt pnr storeman

RAEME det Tpt NCO

3. A and B Ech

(a) Composite gp

(b) Comd : OC HO Coy

(c) Loc : CS 251971

(d) Composition : As at present constituted less Salvation Army rep with in addition Br Orderly Room.

Coy COMS gp

- (e) Area will be shared with 1 ESSEX as decided mutually between OC HO C and that unit.
- (f) Regrouping will commence at a time to be ordered by Bn HQ.

AMN

4. First line

- (a) Will be carried except that 17 pr amn will remain at AP.(b) First line SAA and gren will be carried on the man.

5. Increment B

Remains RSM's dump loc at CT 224049.

6. Amn RdH.

(a) CT246015 - will serve as AP until "RIGHT" AF opens.

(b) After RIGHT AP opens, Amn Rd H will close and reopen at CT 289887 the present Amn Rd H.

7. RIGHT AF

CS 247968 time of opening to be notified.

POL

8. Res

All vehs will move with 50 miles res. All types.

9. Unit res

See appx A and B att.

10. Rd IH PP

CT 249016 closes at time to be notified.

11. RIGHT PF

- (a) CS 254969 pens when Rd HTP closus.
- (b) Times of opening to be notified
- 12. TO will est 3 days fwd res all types at F Ech by D plus 1.

SUPS

13. Res rations

- (a) 3 days res rations will be moved under Coy arrangements to new loc.
 Res Rations will NOT be used except as ordered by this HQ. 67's will be issued to Coys on orders from this HQ.
- (b) Res Rations for indigenous lab will be moved under HO Coy arrangement

74. Rations for mov

E consumed parties of the days ration will be utilised.

15. Sup F

- (a) BRIT Sup CT 205062 closes when CR CONTINUE Sup P opens;
- (b) OF CONTINUE Sup P CS 258923 open when (a) above closes.

 Date of opening and times of drawing to be notified

MESSES AND KITCHENS

16. The following messes and kitchens will function in the new loc :-

CF Offrs mess	50	1
Atk pl	14.0	1
A Coy	**	1
B Coy	100	1
C Coy and Mor pl	-	1
D Coy	-	1
OF gp (ORs) incl Aslt pars	05/7	1
HQ Coy		1
F Ech	24.	1

- 17. Allocation of cooks to messes etc is as shown in Appx C att.
- 18. Messes and kitchens present loc will close in accordance with timings for the order to mov. Further details later.

RUM AND INCLEMENT EATHER SUPPLEMENT

- 19. Rum will only be issued to Coys with the approval of the CO.
- 20. Inclement weather supplement will be drawn and issued to Coys under arrangements OC HQ Coy.

WATER

10

21. WP

- (a) FINTAIL CT 233096 until opening of RIGHT WP.
- (b) RIGHT WI CT 2400 , exact loc to be notified later.
- (c) Twoo Patterson trls are being held by 12 Fd Sqn for use at FINTAIL WF in emergency.

22. Move

Water bottles will be full.

23. Res

- (a) 3 days res water (ie, 3 gals per man) will be held in Coy locs;
- (b) 44 gal drums will be issued for storage of water at a later date;
- (c) Res water drums will be dug in within pl locs.

TFT

24. Mov

- (a) TOV allocation as per mov table att to 3 RAR OO No 7/53;
- (b) Load carrying all-cation will be as shown on mov programme att hereto as Appx B.

25. New Area

- (a) Cam has been requested for the following rd space :-
 - (i) 218047 22300445;
 - (ii) 223048 22350445
 - (iii) 23200525 227048
- (b) NO veh mov fwd of 22300445 to sub units by day, with the exception of stretcher jeeps, without the prior approval of the CI.
- (c) MSR will be route 11 11(D) 11(A)
- (d) Control and allotment of unit tpt will continue as at present;
- (e) Following vehs may be held fwd as shown, remainder will be loc at A Ech:
 - (i) Fwd Areas :- Rifle Coys 2 x ½ ton;
 Mor pl 1 x ½ ton;
 A tk 1 x ¼ ton;
 - (ii) C! Area :- CO 1 :: 1 ton;
 2 IC 1 x 1 ton;
 OC Sp Coy 1 x 1 ton;
 30 mg pl 1 :: 1 ton;
 Line 1 x 1 ton;
 Amb vehs
 BC 1 x 1 ton;
 Arty Sigs 1 x 1 ton;
 - (iii) F Ech Remainder of F Ech vehs. plus Water truck Hyg veh
- (f) When contact is made further orders will be issued in this regard.

26. TC Check Fost

SECRET

TO will est a TC Check post at CT22341297and carry out the following tasks:-

- (a) Check all webs out:
- (b) Check that all wehs moving to new area are fully leaded, and if not redirect them to pick up essential stores to complete the load; and
- (c) Check all wehs returning from rear area and redirect for loading in accordance with the priority schedule.

TRENCH STORES

- 27. The following stores will be dumped by CM in the RSM's LOZENGE dump by 15 Nov :-
 - (a) Stoves VALOR;

 - (b) Two man tents;(c) Lanterns Hurricane;
 - (d) Unservicable groundtheets.
- 28. Allocation of these stores to Coys etc :s as shown on Appx D.
- 27. Coys etc will collect allocation from the dump on day of move. OM will liaise with COMS in this regard.
- 30. All 44 gal containers, 4 gal containers, ponehos and waste canvas will be taken to the new loc by coys.

MISCELLANEOUS STORES AND EQIT.

31. Nov of stores such as furniture etc will be in accordance with priority 1 tables shown at Appx A and B att.

MED

- 32. 38 Cdn Fd Amb will sp 28 BRITCOM Inf Bde.
- 33. ADS CT 248004 time of opening to be notified.
- 34. 38 CDN NAC CS 263953
- 35. Car Fost CS 245973.
- 36. RAF
 - (a) Closes present posn on mov CP gp vide mov table att to 3 RAR 00 No 7/
 - (b) Reopens new CI area on arrival CF gp at new loc.
- 37. Stretcher jeep heads will be est in B Coy and Atk pl jeep head locs on completion of move.
- 38. One stretcher jeep will remain present area and move to new area with rear party.
- 39. Heptr strip loc at CT 229050
- 40. First fd dressing will be carried by all ranks in the RIGHT fwd pocket of trousers.

ORD

- L1. OFF loc CS 250923.
- 42. Mob laundry 1 c CS 260923.

- 43. Offr Shop
 - (a) 28 BRITCOM Inf Bde BOO dump;
 - (b) Op CONTINUE Loc Rear Div CS 227945.
- 44. Amm Repair 7 MARS moves to Am RH TOKCHONG CS 289894 on occupation KAISAS LINE.
- 45. Surplus truce stores will be backleaded to OF vide priorities laid down in Appx . and 2 under CM arrangements. . All other surplus stores will be backloaded by Coys to CM forthwith.

SAL

46. Sal depot TOKCHONG - CS 204896.

RE AIR AND REC

- 47. 16 Inf Wksps loc CS 217920.
- 48. Div tels Wksp opens after occupation K NSAS CS 258916;
- 49. Fo 1 AKD opens 1 Dec 53 CS 258916.
- 50. Loc of rec posts for move will be issue! seperately.

RO

51. Info post loc CS 229945

DEF STORES

- 52. Def stores loc at RSM LOZENGE dump will remain in situ.
- 53. OC H Coy Def stores dump will be relec at F Ech in accordance with the priorities shown on Appx A and B.
- 54. All demands for def stores will be passed to Bn 2 IC by 0900 hrs daily, All requests to be submitted 24 hrs in adv.
- 55. RSM will arrange mov fwd each night of def stores after release by Bn 2 IC.
- 56. Details re issue of armd vests will be issued seperately.

TENTAGE

- 57. Tentage allocation will be advised seperately.
- 58. A revised scale of tentage will be drawn up as prefabricated living acen becomes available on def posn.
- 59. All surplus tentage will be backloaded to B Ech in new loc vide priorities shown as Appx A att.

LANT AMD FITTINGS

- O. Gen sets excl set for Bn CF will be moved to B Ech in new loc vide priorities shown on Appx A att.
- 61. RSO will liaise with TO re mov of mob gen set to new Cl area.
- 52. It in new CF area will be provided on evening of day of the move.

- 63. (a) Coys will liaise with RSO re additional CF lighting.
 - (b) Coys will arrange mov of CI lt and fittings to new areas.
- 64. (a) Trench store HTF lamps at present held will be used if other CF lighting is NOT available. Methylated Spirit for use with these stores will be drawn by Coys from TO by 13 Nov and kept in Res.
 - (b) Hurricane lanterns for living quarters are allocated vide Appx D.

SIGN FOSTS

- 65. Standard signposts will be used in the new area.
- 66. Night sign posting will be carried out until further orders.
- 67. RSM will arrange sign posting of CF area.

FLFARE

68. Canteen

- (a) Sub-units will carry immediate needs on initial mov;
- (b) Unit Canteen will be loc at A Ech area in new loc;
- (c) COMS will bring fwd Canteen sups daily from unit canteen in A Ech.

69. Salvation Army

Present serving pt closes at a date and time to be notified and reopens in F Ech area.

RUBBISH

- 70. Rubbish in new areas will be collected by night under Bn arrangements.
- 71. A and B Ech dump lec at CS 221950.

IOSTAL

72. 260 ATO loc CS 229946.

CIVIL AFFAIRS

- 73. Div Civil Affairs Offr loc CS 221952.
- 74. New STAY BACK LINE will be est in event resumption of hostilities. Details will be netified seperately.

FI

75. MAAFI MCD jans BIS at TOKCHONG CS 298896.

. CK

Time of Signature

I SECRE

highende

ime issued to Sigs

2300 hrs

Telivery instrs

5785

MOV PRIORITIES

			V	EH	REQUIR	EMENT							-		
ITEM		Bn ii Q		Coy	S	p Coy	A	Соу	В	Соу	C C	OV	D C	011	D. D. W. D. W.
(a)	TO CP & F Ech	To A Ech	To A & B Ech	LOZENGE	LOZENGE	To A & B Ech	LOZENGE	To A & B Ech	LOZENGE	To A & B Ech	LOZENGE	To A & B Ech	LOZENGE	To A & B Ech	REMARKS
CLASS I	1	(6)	(a)	, 12	(f')	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(1)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	
Meapons Amn Sig Stores Mob gen set MT Stores	lx3 ton l ton trlr		lx3 ton lx3 ton 2x3 ton		3x3 ton										excl those carried on the man or F ech
Armourers eqpt RAP Stores	lx3 ton		1x3 ton												\
Res Rations (incl kitchens) Res POL Essential def stores Canteen Security box	2x3 ton 1x3 ton			173 ton	2x3 ton		lx3 ton		ton		ton		ton	0	Sandbags and
Cantagan Security Dox			ton				114						M		

Appx A to 3 RAR Adm Order 11/53 of/O Nov 53 Page 2.

	T		A - A	1											
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(1)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	REMARKS
Unit records For tradesman tools Bedding excl beds Salvation Army		lx3 ton	lx3 ton lx3 ton lx3 ton		4x3 ton		2x3 ton		2x3 ton		2x3 ton		2x3 ton		incl Pay and Fostal
TOTAL	8x31	Ix31	13x3	lx3T	9x3T	-	3x3T	2	3x3T	1	3x3T	_	3x3T	4	
CLASS II Water etc Drums Messes Valuable Gift lines (Canteen) Bulk rations Kit Stere Tentage Freportion res clothing Bulk FOL	lx3 ton 2x3 ton				lx3 ton		lx3 ton		lx3 ton		lx3 ton		lx3 ton		* incl Sgts Mess Immediate use
TOTAL	4x3T	-	20 x3	lx3T	2x3T	_	2x3T	-	2x3T	-	2x3T	-	2x3T	-	

Appx to RAR Adm Order 11/53 of/6 Nov 53 Page 3.

	12.3	2.8	1.5												
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(1)	(m)	((n)	(0)	(p)	REMARKS
CLASS III Heating appliances (other than trench stores) Gen sets less mob gen set Res clathing Maint ramps For tradesman stores inclatimber Def stores (less Class I stores) Postal racks and stores Res blankets and gen stores Regtl Sports gear Edn eqpt		lx3 ton	1x3 ton 2x3 ton 8x3 ton 1x3 ton 1x3 ton 1x3 ton 1x3 ton 1x3 ton		1x3 ton		1x3 ton		1x3 ton		lx3 ton		1x3 ton		1. incl cables. 2. collected by OC HQ Coy from Coys
TOTAL	lx3T	lx3T	18x3T	-	1x31	_	1x3T	-	1031	-	lxim	-	1x31		
CLASS IV Gentatores classifications RAEME Shelters Canteen sups excl liquor Tables and forms	lx3 ton	2.	2x3 ton 3x3 ton 2x3 ton			lx3	lx3 ton	1x3 ton	lx3 ton	lx3 ton	lx3 ton	lx3 ton	1x3 ton	lx3	Surplus

Appx A to 3 HAH Adm Order 11/53 of 10 Nov 53 lage 4

	-		- 00	T.											
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(1)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	REMARKS
	lx3 ton		lx3 ton lx3 ton			1x3 ton 1x3 ton	t.	lx3 ton lx3 ton	1	lx3 ton lx3 ton		lx3 ton lx3 ton		lx3 ton lx3 ton	122
TOTAL	4x3T	-	9x3T	-	lx3T	3x3T	lx3T	3x3T	1x3T	3x3T	1x3T	3x3T	lx3T	3x3T	THE RESERVE
CLASS V Tentage (excl Class II requirement) Canteen stores (liquor) Beds Chairs Canvas Winterisation Kit Quonsets Trefab kitchens Gen Sal		2x3 ton 3x3 ton 4x3 ton 6x3 ton 2x3 ton 1x3 ton	2x3 ton 4x3 ton 5x3 ton 3x3 ton 10x3 ton 1x3 ton 2x3 ton 2x3			2x3 ton 5x3 tcn 10x3 ton 2x3 ton 1x3 ton 2x3 ton	enien enien kar si	2x3 ton 4x3 ton 5x3 tcn 4x3 ton 1x3 ton		2x3 ton 4x3 ton 5x3 ton 2x3 ton 1x3 ton		2x3 ton 4x3 ton 5x3 ton 4x3 ton 1x3 ton 1x3		2x3 ton 4x3 ton 4x3 ton 1x3 ton 1x3 ton	
TOTAL'	-	18x3	33x3	-	-	22x3	-	17x3	=	15x3	-	17x3	-	17x3	3807 1 W

300

Appx A to ; a. Adm Order 11/53 of 12 Nov 53 Page 5

(a)	(ъ)	(e)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(1)	(m)	(n)	(c)	(p)	ROW RKS
SUMMARY OF 3 TON LOADS															
Class I	8	1	13	1	9	-	3	_	3	-	3	-	3	21	
Class II	4	-	20	1	2	-	2	Ti.	2	-	2	-	2	1	
Class III	1	1	18	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	=	1		
Class IV	4	-	9	-	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	
Class V		18	33	-	-	22	4	17		7.5	10-	17	-	17	
TOTAL	17	20	93	2	13	25	7	20	7	18	7	20	7	20	

TOTAL 3 TON LOADS

66 LOZENGE

216 A and B Ech

Appx B to 3 RAR Adm Order 11/53 of Nov. 53.

TIT ALLOCATION AND PRIORITIES

4 HR WARNING

- 1. In the event of 3 RAR being required to accupy KANSAS at short notice Unit tpt only will be available for the mev of stores and eqpt to new loc.
- 2. New use will be made of 1/4 ton vehs and trlrs to move essential items
 Non essential stores and items"likely to be useful"will NOT be taken.
- 3. Vehs carrying essential stores for A and B Ech will NOT be able to complete more than 1 lift. Vehs allocated to LOZENGE tasks will carry out NOT less than 2 lifts, one each to LOZENGE and the Adm area.
- 4. Initially all unit tpt will lift to LOZENGE and, after unleading, will return to HQ Coy for reloading of essential adm stores except that each Coy will retain 1 x 3 ton weh for a second lift to LOZENGE.
- 5. Allocation of unit tpt will be as follows :-

(a) Lift 1

- (i) Bn HQ 2 x 3 ton rers, essential stores and kitchen Sig gear.
- (ii) Rifle Coys each 2 x 3 ton Bed wolls, amn and kitchen gear.
- (iii) Sp Coy 4 x 3 ton Bed rolls, amn and kitchen gear.

 1 x 2 ton GMC Te remain with Aslt For Fl.

(b) Lift 2

(i) Rifle and Sp Coys - 1 x 3 ton - Complete meve essential stores
Then return to HQ Coy Area 6.

(ii)	A Ech		
	MT Stores	2 x 3	ton
	RAEME Stores	1 x 3	ton
	Anın	1 x 3	ton
	FOL	1 x 3	ton
	Sig Stores	2 x 3	ton
	Rations	1 x 3	ton :
	Sal Army	1 x 3	ton

8 HR WARNING

- 6. It is anticipated that if an 8 hr warning of the occupation of the KANSAS line is given that 30 x 3 ton RASC TCV's will be made available at approx H hr.
- 7. All lead carrying vehs (other than 1 x 3 ton per Coy and Bn HQ) both unit and RASC will carry out two lifts to adm area and will subsequently be made available for the final move of F Ech.
- 8. It is anticipated that under these circumstances the first lift will be on a timed programme and that thereafter individual running of load carrying vehs will be permitted. Within certain limits.

SE(RET

Appx B to 3 RAR Adm Order 11/53 of/O Nov 53 Tage 2.

9 Allocation of vehs cannot be determined until the posn regarding RASC vehs is known.

12 OR NORE HRS MARKING

- 10. In the case where 12 or more hrs warning is available it is anticipated that Unit tpt only will be available initially for the move. RASC TCV's will however be available early in the move
- 1. Priority in lifts will be as shown or Appx A of this paper in the following order of move :-

B Ech A Ech F Ech.

Appx C to S RAR Adm Order W 11/53 of Nov 53

ALLOCATION OF COOKS TO COYS

A Coy Cpl GOLDSWORTHY

Pte ADAMS Pte NITCHKE

Pte DAVY

Cpl McINTYRE B Coy

Pte BURNER

Pte BEAMISH

Pte DUTTON

Pte WARREN

Sgt TREGONNING
Pte YULE C Cov and Mor Fl -

Fte PARKER

Pte McINTYRE

Fte JOHNSON

D Coy Sgt BUCKLAND Cpl SFIERS

Pte WATERHOUSE

Pte ENCEL

Fte HOWARD

Sn HO and Sp Coy -

Cpl SMITH Pte WALTERS

Fte KINNIBURY

Fte MAXWELL

Pte RILEY

Fte VALENTINE Atk Pl

Fte TAYLOR

Pte DeMOULIN F Ech

Pte MILTON

Fte SWAN CI Offrs less -

Pte KEAY

HQ Coy Adm Area -

Sgt MEERS Cpl JOHNSON

Pte TWORT

Fte GORMAN

Ite STANLEY.

SECRET

Appx D to 3 RAR Adm Order No 11/53 of/o Nov 53.

ALLOCATION TRENCH STORES

ITEM	Bn HQ	HQ Coy	Sp. 80,	A Coy	B Cay	C Coy	D Coy
Tents 2 man	24		84	62	63	60	62
Stoves Valor	10	41	41	31	31	29	31
Lamps Hurricane Regtl	2	3	4	4	4	4	2
Lamps Hurricane Ord Issue	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Lamps Fressure	1	3	2	2	2	2	2
Stretchers US Patter	13	42	10 m 406	35	36	34	34
Tops Stretcher	28	55	59	46	49	47	47
Inserviceable Croundsheets	6	105	100	100	100	100	100



DISTRIBUTION

	Copy No		Copy No
A Coy B Coy C Coy D Coy FP Coy HC Coy 1. R. WARNICK 1. ESSEX 2 MAR 28 BRITCOM Inf Bde	1 2 3 4 5 - 10 11 12 13	2 IC Adjt I.O. 250 21.0 G. TO 25M ar Diary	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 – 29
28 BRITOOM INI Bue	1 17 - 16	File	30 - 31

SECF ET

3 RAR	
Receipt is acknowledged of 3 RAR ADM O	HDER No 11/53 dated 10 Nov 53.
Copy No (s)	
Signature	Appt
DATETH E	Unit

SECRET

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

3 R.R COPY No G/ 10 4

Hov 53

War Deary

5 RAR SIG LISTR No 6/53

OP COLUMN

(issued in conjunc with 3 R/R 00 No 7/53)

LIN

- To detail sig arrangements for the occupation of IOZENE and outline sig routine in that posn. WIESIUS
- See Appx "A" and Appx "B" att. 2.
- 3. WS 62 Net

Bn W 62 Not will oet comms at H plus 30. On arrival at new loc, coys etc, after est comms on WS 31 net, will close down on WS 62 Net. Subsequently, Bn WS 62 Net will est comms daily at 0900 hrs.

4. WS 31 Net

(a) Prequencies will be as issued weekly.
(b) Bn WS 31 New will est comms at H plus 40.Net will then close down, and coys etc, will est comms on WS 31 on reaching new loc.
(c) Daily timing and netting calls will be given at the

times:-

0600 hrs 1200 hrs 1700 hrs 1800 hrs

and on the hr until 0600 hrs. Time checks will be given at 0600 hrs, 1200 hrs, and 1700 hrs.

5. WS 88 Nots

- (a) Frequencies will be as issued workly in current Sig
- (b) All WS 88 Mets will be tested prior to H plus 60.

6. BIPT

(a) The scale of wrls egot to be held by coys etc, is shown in Ap at "C".

(b) In the new loc, the following system of replacements of

wrls egot and btys will operate :-(i) Coys etc, will notify RSO before 0900 hrs daily of WS which need replacement. These WS will be sent to Sig Store, A Ich as soon as possible under coy arrangements.

(ii) Coys etc, will notify Sig Store at A Ech before 0900 hrs of all other wrls egot incl btys required. This egpt will be collected from A Bch

under coy etc, arrangements.
(c) Coys etc, will hold 100% reserve of btys for all 1/8.

Norw core will be taken to ensure that wels eget does now break down because of cold weather. In particular, the fo-

(a) all wris eget will be stored in a warm place.
(b) Secondary bys will NOT be kept in a discharged cond-

ition.

(c) WS 88 used on patrols will be wrapped in blankets. In very cold weather, a pocket warmer will be used to keep WS 3J warm.

(d) AF year will be kept in the pockets of ops clothing.

LIII

8. LIN CIRCUITS

See Appx "D" att.

- 9. LIK SELY
 - (a) Coys ate, will be responsible for their own internal lines.
 - (b) Sig Pl linesmen will be at test points at A Coy, B Coy, D Coy.
- EQPT_ 10.
 - (a) The scale of line equt to be held by coys etc, is shown in Appx "C".

SDS

11. (a) On arrival at new loc, one orderly per coy will report to sig office at Bn HQ.

(b) Following SDS timetable will operate:-

Leave HQ 3 RIR	1000	hrs	1400	hrs	1900	hrs
Arrive HQ 28 BRITCOM	4000	*	41.00	ti	4000	to some
Inf Bde	1020	nes	1420	nrs	1920	nrs
Inf Bdo	1025	hrs	1425	hrs	1925	hrs
Arrivo 3 RAR A Bch	1105	hrs	1505	hrs	2005	hrs
Leave 5 RAR . Heh	1120	hrs	1520	hrs	2020	hrs
Arrivo HQ 26 BRITCON						
Inf Bdo	1200	hrs	1600	hrs	2100	hrs
Leave HQ 28 BRITCOM	100.00.000000	HEAVY MARKS			NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	THE STREET
Inf Bde	1205			hrs	2105	
Arrive Ho 3 RAR	1225		1625		2125	
SING WATER TON ACCOUNT TO	CH (1997) (197	0.000E 1:00	1 Same	C 20 333 334	OTTO 1	020

(c) SDS will NOT carry passengers without approval RSO. (d) Stores will NOT be carried by SDS.

ACK

SECRUT

CAPT RSO

Time os Signaturo . . .

Time issued to Sigs

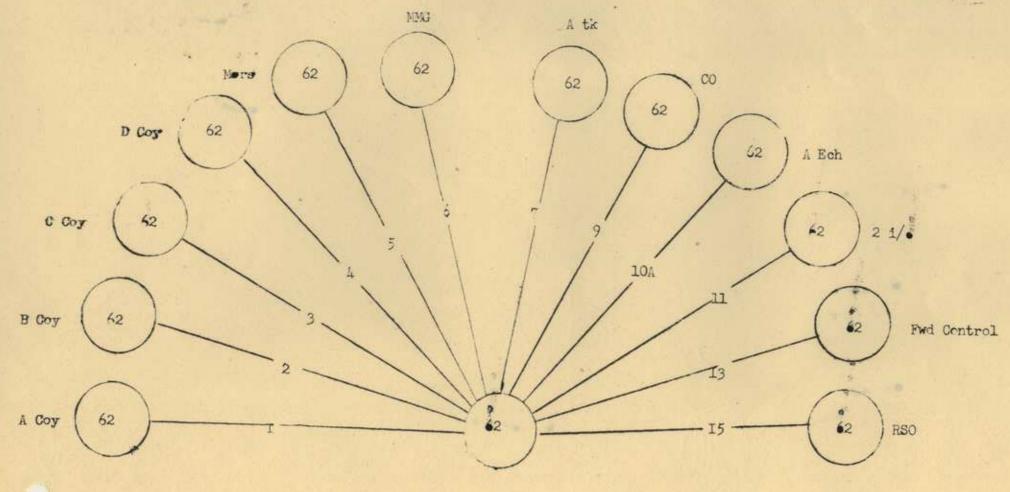
Delivery Instrs.

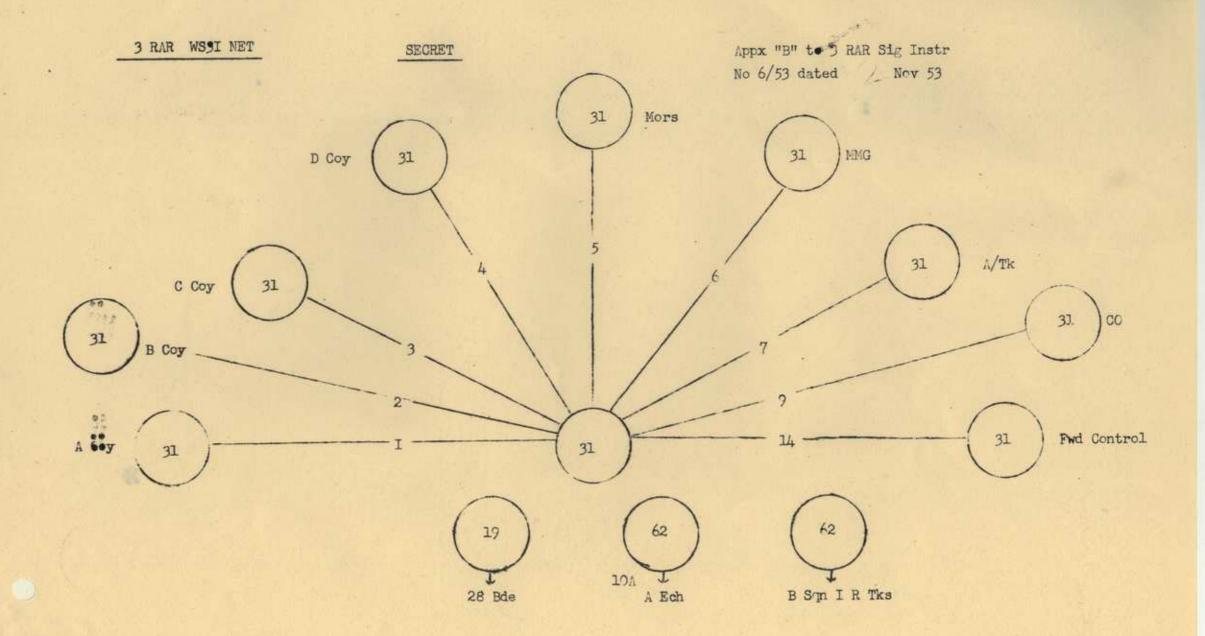
As for 3 R.R 00 No 7/55 less copies to :-

B Sqn 1 R Tks 16 Fd Rogt RNZ. 61 Lt Regt RA 12 Fd Sqn RE

1 RS

1 R W.RVICK 1 E3 LIX 2 R.R





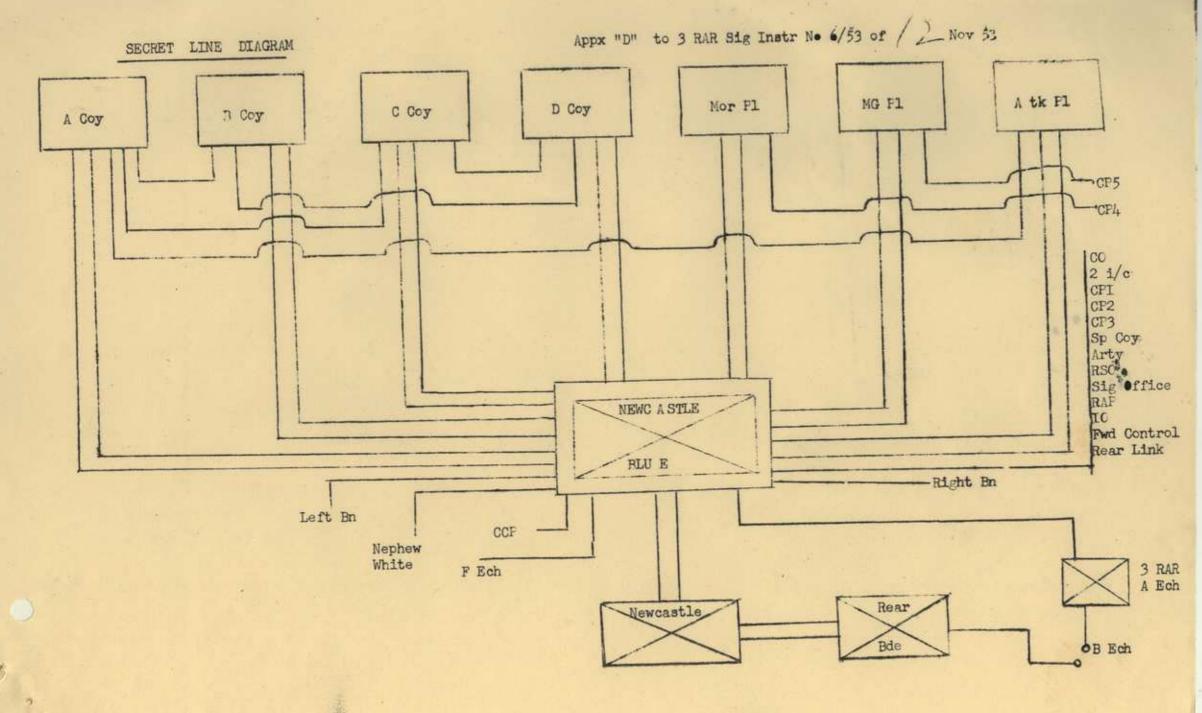
SECRET

SECRET SIG. FOLT VILOCITIEN

Appx C to 3 RAR Sig Instr No 6/53 of / Nov 53

Sab _v Unit	W3 31	WS 88 A	₩S 88 B	3wbd 101	Swbd 6I	Teles
A Coy	2	8		1	Property of	11
B Coy	2	9		1		11
C Doy	2	9	1	. 1		12
O Coy	2	9		1		10
1 or .1	5	2			1	8
G 11	6	2			1	11
Tk F1	2		9		1	8
n AQ	4			4		19
Ech					1	8
Sch						4

SECRET



3 Bn R.R	
Your @ 1.03 of 12 Hov 53	Copy No, ACK.
Dito creeses	Signature
	Appt
	Unit

LUSTRALL W MILITARY FORCES

War Dearry

3 RAR
COPY No Z4

G/ 103

Nov 53

SUPPLEMENT No 1 TO 3 RAR SIG INSTR No 6/53

" DX SH'.KEUP"

GINERAL

1. 3 RAR SIG INSTR No 6/53 will apply to "EX SHAKEUP" except for the following provisions.

WIRELESS

The scale of wrls eqpt to be held by coys etc, is shown in Appx "A" att. Eqpt held by coys etc, in excess of this scale will be returned by 1200 hrs 15 Nov 53. Additional eqpt will be drawn before 1800 hrs 15 Nov 53.

LIE

3. LINE CLECUITS

Sec Appn "B" att.

4. EQPT

The scale of line eqpt to be held by coys etc, is shown in Appx "B" att. Appt held by coys etc, in excess of this scale will be returned by 1200 hrs 15 Nov 53. Additional eqpt will be drawn before 1800 hrs 15 Nov 53.

5. A DOM LINE

There will be NO direct line from 3 R/R A Ech. / line routed NEWCASTLE BLUE - NEWCASTLE - NEWCASTLE REAR - BLUE / ECH will be available for half an hour in two hours. Subscribers will be notified later of times at which this circuit is is available.

ACK

SECRET CAPP RSO

Time of Signature

Time issued to Sigs

Dolivery Instrs

Distr

As for 3 RAR Sig Instr No 6/53

Appendix A to Supplement No 1 to 3 RAR Sig Instr No 6/53 of /2 Nov 53.

SIG BOT ALLOCATION

Sub-Unit	3 31	WS 88.1	M3 88 B	Swbd 10L	Swbd 61	Teles	
1 Coy	2	5		1		9	
3 Coy	2	6		1	Maria N	10	
C Coy	1	6	1 ,		1	9	
D Coy	1	6	DE TOTAL		i	8	
Nor II	4				1	5	
EG :1	5				1	5	
A Tk 71	1		6		1		
Bn HO	4			4		14	
1 Ech						1	the state of
		MIN THE W					

SECRET

Sec. 53

SECRET

Appx NO 19 6 3RAR

SECRET

OODY NO 27 13110V 53

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES SUPPLEMENT No 1 TO 3 RAR OO NO 7/53 EX "SHAKE UP"

GEN

- 1. Ex SHIKE UP will take place during the period 16 20 Nov 53. The aim of the ex is :-
 - (a) to practice units in the occupation of line KANSAS; and
 - (b) to practice battle procedure.
- 2. The course of the ex is expected to be :-

16 Nov 53 - mov of : and B cchs

17 Nov 55 - mov of F och

17 - 20 Nov 53 - practice dof procedures

20 Nov 55 - roturn to present loes.

- 3. The aim of this sup loment is :-
 - (a) to outline those respects in which the provisions of 3 12.12 00 No 7/53 will be varied for the ex; and
 - (b) promulgate ox instrs.

II FO

4. Enemy

Situation at oponing of ox is as shown in Appx A att.

5. Orm tos

10 change from 5 R.R 00 No 7/53.

INTENTION

6. 3 RAR will dony the LOZINGS posn on line KARAS to the enemy.

PART 1 - DEF OF MED LOZZEGO POSH

7. Except as shown herounder, the def of the posn will be in accordance with paras 4 - 18 and related appxs of 3 R.R 00 No 7/53.

8. SLs

(a) SIs are being placed in poen at

204012 (ono SL) 224017 (two SLs)

SECRIT

SHORHT

(b) Requests for illumination will be made to Bn CD, but SLs will NOT be exposed.

9. Standing Patrols

orders. "als 8,10,11 and 13 will NOT be provided until further

PART 2 - - WITCH OF THE LOWENCE POSH

10. Except as shown hereunder, the occupation of the poen will be in accordance with paras 19 - 26 and related appxs of 3 R/R occupation of the poen will be no 7/53, further medified as may be required as the opening stages of the ex develops.

11. Aprox G

- (a) Convoy tpt speed 10 mph NOT 12 mph
- (b) Side Its ONLY will be used NORTH of grid line 97.

PART 3 - EX HISTRS

12. Ex enemy (ground)

- (a) A controlled enemy will function directly under comd this HQ.
- (b) OC It I.D. JOHNSTON
 - (c) Tps Composite rifle pl drawn from

C Coy D Coy Sniper Sec

in accordance with seperate instrs.

(a) idm

- (i) Pl II, and sniper sec will be rationed and quartered in Bn CP area.
- (ii) Riflo sees will be rationed and quartered in their respective coys.
- (iii) Dross when omp as enemy normal, with hats KF in lieu of steel helmets.
- (e) UK tos emp as enemy by other bas are wearing berets.
- (f) Seperate instrs will be issued to OC enemy concerning his op role.

13. Ex enemy (air)

A specific and the second seco

regarded as encmy ac

SECRET

Autor Carr

14. Control

(a) Directing staff

Director

Assistant director 28 Bde - Bde comd

Doputy as istant director

For each Bn - En comd

(b) Umpiros

Chief umpire
Chief dm umpire
Chief dm umpire
Senior bde umpire (i) Ops - BM

1 R Tks senior umpire
Prty senior umpire
Ingr senior umpire
Unit umpires
- Chi
To be notified.

(c) Voh markings

White X on windscreen

(d) Dress

White armbands on both upper sleeves.

15. Conduct of ex

- (a) During the ex all tps will live and work as though actual ops were in progress
- (b) After deployment is completed, mov in def posns will be in accordance with the ex op situation.
- (c) Stell helmets will be worn by all 3 R.R personnel (excl security Gd Area 6, patrols and Ex Enemy when emp as such)
 - (i) in F Uch area (223039); and
 - (ii) fwd of line 198045 219046 233051 240062

16. Security - irea 6

- (a) A security od will remain in Area 6.
- (b) oc Lt P.G. RICHIRDS
- (c) Tps is detailed seperately
- (d) .dm See Supplement No 1 to 3 R.R .dm Order No 11/53
- (e) Separate instrs will be issued to OC Security Gd concerning

17. Security - Bdo area

Petrol (vide 3 R.R Op Instr No 16) will NOT be mtd on night 16/17 Nov 53 and thereafter until night 20/21 Nov 53, when it will be provided by D Cov.

SECRET

Supplement No 1 to 3 R.R 00 No 7/55 ox SILEM UP Page 4.

SHORNT

.D.

18. Wegnone

Reallocation of weapons to implement para 27 of 3 R.R 00 No 7/55 will be completed, under Harrangement, by 1200 hrs : ...

19. AK 000

- (a) Will only be caused as directed by Chief Adm Unpiro
- (b) Such one will be labelled and will be evac in accordance with normal precedure.
- 20. See Supplement No 1 to 3 R'R Adm Order No 11/53.

ILL ROOLIT

21. Wris 300 Supplement No 1 to 3 MAR Sig Instr No 6/53.

23. Fris security

The greatest care will be taken over wrls security. 170 mention of any actual posn or standing patrol will be made over the air unless in code.

24. Loc of HO

16 for 3 RR 00 Mo 7/55, para 32.

25. Charing Orosa

Till NOT be used.

26. Grid rof code

Grid refs will be concealed by using the following false pts of origin:-

Dato/time	Deto/time True GR	
(a) 151200-161200	CT200000	OT 260140
(b) 161200-171200	CT160060	OS 250960
(c) 171200-181200	CT180100	DT 040250
(d) 181200-191200	CT120040	BT 780460
(e) 191200-201200	CT140060	DS 310810
(f) 201200-211200	CT150080	DS690500

27. AFSAI

Current code

28. Topo codenames } See Appx B

Supplement No 1 to 3 R.R 00 No 7/53 ex SH.KI UP Page 3.

SHCRBT

30. Tolo exchence2

Tole exchrages in ex locs will use normal codeward followed by ". W.L. To"; og, " BLUE 3 .LW.MCJ "

31. Charge to actual ons

- (a) .11 on mags, reports and com demands will be preceded in the text by " SH.K. UP "
- (b) In the event of actual ope commencing, related mags and reports will be preceded in the text by "CONTINUS"

...CK

SHORBT

Time issued to Sigs hrs
Delivery instrs SDS

Capt .djt

BURRER

	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE
	Cour Ite
* Con	1
D Col	2
C Coh	3
D Col	4
35 Coa	5 - 9
IIA Cox	10
00	11
5 10	75
Adju	13
IO	24
1:30	15
RHO	16
gu	17
TO	18
Lt Joinistoit	19
CANADA CA	

20 BRITOOH Inf Bdo 22 - 23

Lt RICHARDS

RSI.

War Diary 24 - 27

Filo 28 - 29

30 - 35 Spare

BUCRET

20

21

3 R.R

Your G 101 of 13 Nov 53 Copy No....., . ck

Date

Signaturo _____

.ppt

Unit ____

Appx A to Supplement No 1 to 3 RAR 00 No 7/53

SHCRHT

DX SH K - UP

OMNING HIRRIPIVE

- 1. The political situation at H.NMUNJON and elsewhere has become: impossible and it has become obvious that a resumption of hostilities in KOR. is under consideration by the Communists.
- 2. On 15 Nov 53 the CG I Corps called his div comds to a conference and told them that reliable sources indicated that a CCF offensive, with the mission of capturing SHOUL, was a distinct possibility within the next week.
- 3. However, he anticipated that he would receive about 24 hrs warning of such an offensive.
- 4. He advised his div comds that the CCF now had sufficient jet ac immediately available to enable them to achieve local air superiority in a selected area for as long as four or five days, and the indications were that they would use ac if an offensive wore launched.

SHCRLT

Appx No 20 6 3RAR WAR DIADY

SECRET

Copy Fo 8

3 RAR

G/109

1 6 10V 53

AUSTRALIAM MILITARY FORCES

ALENDET No 1 to SUPILEMENT No 1 TO

EX "S"AKE UP"

Supplement No 1 to 3 taR 00 No 7/53 is amended as follows :- '

1. Para 9

. Amend to read :-

"Serials 26,27, 33 and 36 will NOT be provided until further notice.

2. Appx B

Amend NOTest foot to read :-

"See also Arpx E to 3 RAR 00 No 7/53 for Godenames ri en to Safe lanes".

ACK

SECRET

Time of Signature 0915 hrs

Time issued to Sirs hrs

D'livery/instra S. D. S.

Hanely Capt Adjt

DISTRIBUTION

Copy No

A Coy

5 Coy 2

C Coy 3

D Coy 4
Sp Coy 5 - 10

NG Coy 11

1 R ATTOK 12

1 ESSEX 13

2 TAR 14

28 BRITOG Inf Bdc 15 - 16

CO 17

2 10 18

Adjt 19

IO 20

180 21

R: 0 22

0) 23

TO 24

RSM 25

'ar Diary 26 - 29

File 30 - 31

SECRET

3 RAR

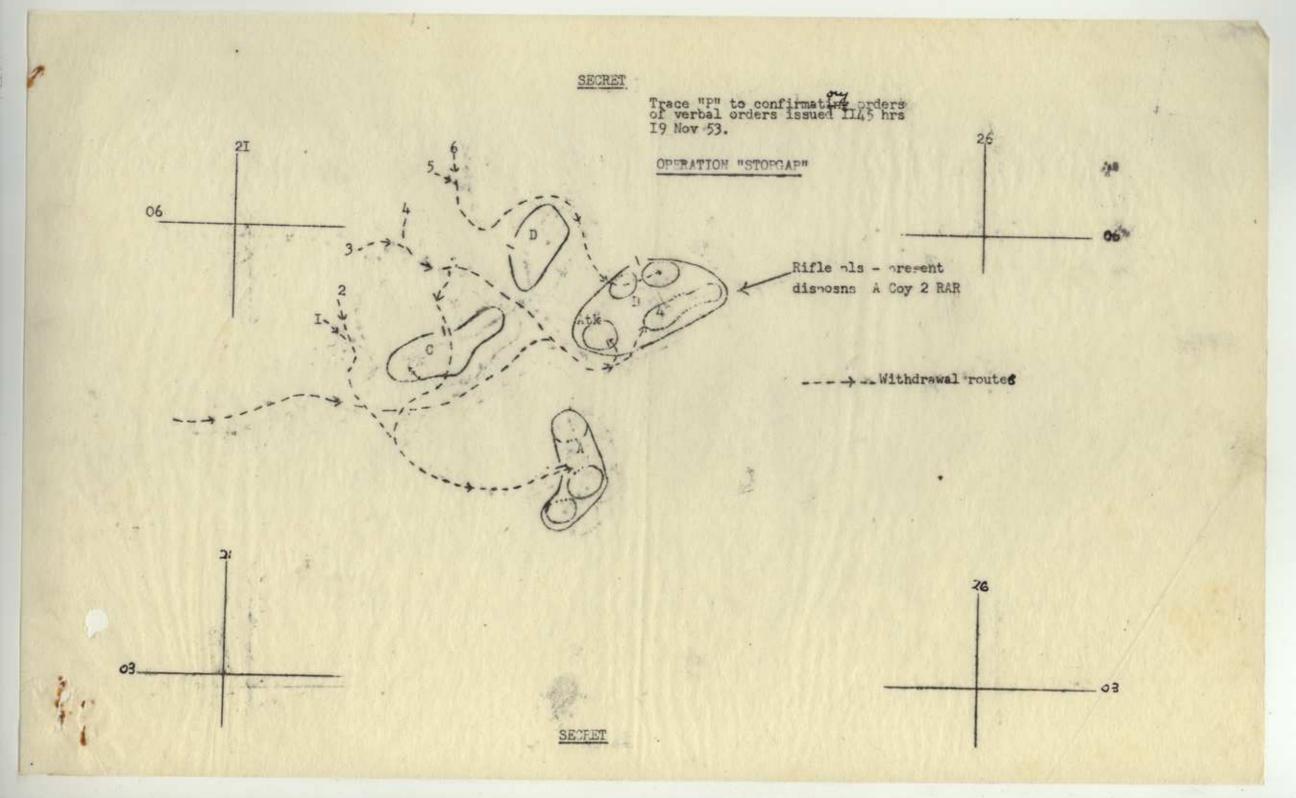
Your G/109 of 16 Nov 53 Copy No , ACK

Date

Signature____

Appt ___

Unit ____



Appx B to Supplement No 1 to 3 RAR CO to 7/53

SECRET

TOLO CODE ALES

Was Drang

Name	Feature
	Route 11
HUNTING	Route 1%
SHOOTING	
FISHING	Route 5Y
ROULETTE	
FOLO	II TAIL br (Bde Si)
CROQUET	TEAL br
HOCKEY	IOON br SHII INI (Fech Dis I)
BASEBAIL	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
SOFTBALL	dd june 257053
QUOITS	Ad june 245970 (A and B ech Dis F)
DARTS	3d june 263924
BILLIARDS	3d jure 237928
SNOOKER	Rd june 223951
DICE	Rd june 181024
FATIENCE	ad june 178037
A) TI TAFK	feature 205048
DAVIES SFUR	feature 23130608
RADIO HILL	feature 20070495 feature 21680543
FOINT 152	feature 21970625
FI GER RINGE SANDY SPUR	fenture 22080515
FIVE SHUR	feature 22270645
BOOBY TRAF SPUR	feature 22370650
GRAVE SFUR	feature 22450659
THE PASS	saddle 22500520
THE DIGGINGS	old di gines 22540655
JUNCTION RIDGE	feature 22710557
TOWE KNOLL	feature 22750533
TEAK RIDGE	feature 22880590
TEAR RIDGE	1640446 22000770
	CODE-TORDS

SHAKE UF	Whole ex
GOLF	Alert 1
SOCCER	Alert 2
RUGBY	Alert 3
TENNIS	Alert 4
PARDELS	Tymediate Alert
PARLENS	mithdrawal of covering force (25 CDN Inf Bde)
WELLAND	(a) Whole of Op
FILGER	(b) Fhase 1
HAMILTON	(c) Fhase 2
'I' DSOR	(d) Phase 3
	Demolition of PINTAIL br
CANASTER	Withdrawal of river screen (1 R MARVICK)
PICKAXE	Withdrawal HORSESINE screen (1 R MARWICK)
SHOVEL	
FARIS	Ready to move) Nove now) for use within 3 RAR only
ROME	
BERLIN	Complete debussing)
CRICKET	In posn
CONTINUE	Resumption of hostilities
SETTLE DOWN	Termination of ex

NOTE

1 Appe No DI TO BRAR WAR DIARY NOVES

SECRET

Copy No <u>18</u>
3 RAR
G/107
Nov 53.

3 RAR - TATROL FORECAST.

1. TERIOD

17 Nov 53 to 19 Nov 53.

2. AIM

The patrol policy is :-

- (a) To obtain info as to enemy mov and routes
- (b) To deny to the enemy approaches into the posn SOUTH of the INJIN River.

3. FATROLS

Serial No	Coy to Provide	Coy to Control	Strength	Out	me . In	Route	Type
	17 NO	OV 53					
20.	Д	A	NOO - 3	0500	2000	F0X-205057-202063 -202072-196078 -199063-205057- POX.	Iay up Ft136.
	17/18	3 1 OV 53					
21.	A tk	A tk	100 - 15	1930	2200	RAZOR 1 - 195050- 196048 - DOG	F
22.	3	В	Offr - 15	1930	2230	DEER - 212065 - RAZOR 4 - BISON	F
23.	Α	A	100 - 15	2200	0100	FOX - 208060 - 212060 - DEER	F/A
24.	3	A	0 fr - 15	0130	0400	205048 - 205054 210058 - FOX	F
	18/19	NOV 53		1	!		
25.	С	A tk	2000 - 15	1900	2100	00G - 197051 - 205048.	F
26.	A	A	Offr - 15	1900	2230	FOX - 207057 - 205054 - 205048	F/A
27.	Ð	В	00 - 15	2200	2400	FINGUR - 215069 DEER.	F
28.	В	В	2 00 - 15	0100	0300	DEER - 213067 - 216067 - DISO	F

(3 RAR - FATROL FORECAST Page 2.)

Serial	Coy to Frovide	Coy to Control	Strength	Time		Route	Type
				Out	In		
	19/20	NOV 53					
29.	С	A tk	Offr - 15	11	2200	205048 - RAZOR 2- - RAZOR 1 - 195050 - DOG	P.
30.	A	A	:00 - 15	2100	2400	FOR - 208060 - RAZOR 3 - 215067 - FINGER	F/A
31.	В	3	Offr - 15	0100	0330	BICON - 222070 - 215067 - RAZOR 3 - TEER	F
32.	D	A	Offr - 15	0230	0530	FOX - 207057 - 205054 - 205048	F

ACK

Himme of

SECRET

Time of Signature

hrs

Time issued to Sigs

hrs

Distribution/instrs.

DISTRIBUTION

	Copy No
A Coy	1
в Соу	2
C Coy	3
D Coy	4
Sp Coy	5 - 9
OC B Sqn 1 ft Tks	10
BC Q Bty 16 Fd Regt	RMZA 11
28 BRITCON Inf Bde	12
00	13
2 10	14
Adjt	15
IO	16
350	17
ar Diary	18 - 21
File	22 - 23
Spare	24 - 27.
	SECRET

TO BRAR WAR DIARI NOV 53 Appx No 22

AUSTRALIA HILLTRY FORCES

STORET

3 R. R

G/110

/6 Nov 53

3 RAR FATROL FORECAST

AMENDMENT No 1.

Ref 3 RAR G/107 dated 15 Nov 53.

1. The abovementioned forecast is amended by deleting Serial Mos 20 to 32 and substituting Serial Nos 800 to 812 in their place.,

ACK

SECRET

Time of Signature hrs

Time issued to Sigs

Delivery/instrs S.5.5.

SECRET DISTRIBUTION

Copy No A Coy 1 B Coy 2 C Coy 3 D Coy Sp Coy 5 - 9 00 3 Sqn 1 R Tks 10 FC C Sty 16 Fd Regt RFZA 11 28 BRITCOM Inf Bde 12 20 13 2 IC 14 Adjt 15 IO 16 RSO. 17 War Diary 18 - 21 File 22 - 23 Spare 24 - 27 5 3 0 3 3 7

3 RAR

Your G/110 of 16 Nov 53 Copy	No , ACK	
Date	Signature	
	Appt	_
	Unit	

Appx No 23 To 3 RAR Was Diagn

STORET

Copy No 27

LUSTRALLAN MILITARY FORCES CV 102

SUPPLIMENT No 1

13 MOV 53

to

3 R.R ADI ORDER No 11/53

(To be read in conjunction with Supplement No 1 to 3 R/R 00 No 7/53).

GIII

- 1. 3 R'R . dm Order No 11/53 details the .dm arrangements for the occupation of FOZDERN by 3 R.R and for the subsequent maintenance of the bn on the KINS. S line.
- op "SH/KT UP" except when varied by this supplement.
- 5. In all cases the variations to 3 RER Lam Order No 11/53 refers specifically to op SHEKE UP.

ALL

- 4. No live arm will be carried on the man.
- 5. Fist line and will be held unopened in pl dumps except in MG Pl where it will be held in see dumps.
- 6. Sub-units will domand amm as required to replace theoretical expenditure during ex. I'm will be crewn and del to sub-units in normal way.
- 7. Ex amn will NOT be moved forward of pl CPs or see posn for MG Pl and will be retained intact for return at conclusion of ex.
- . Dotails for return of ex ann will be advised separately.
- 9. Ex RIGHT IP will be own roll at CT 248015.

SOT

- 10. To will ost POL dump in F och area to provide two days all types for F och vohs by 0900 hrs on 18 Nov.
- 11. Three days POL all types only will be moved from Area 6 to
- 12. Rosup will be normal.

SUPS

- 13. Resup 16 Nov onwards will be from adm area by night.
- 14. Resup for security gd will be from adm area to live 6 under H9 Coy arrangements by day.
- 15. Three days res rations will remain in Frea 6 for Security gd These will NOT be used except as ordered by this HQ.

SJCRJT

SHORBY

KITCHNIS

16. Sgt energy will arrange for cooking gear to remain ##

HO Cow witchen I rea 6 to provide for security gd.

Pto BURNIN from B Coy Pto STANICY from HO Coy

18. One hot box per coy will be left at Area 6 to permit delivery of hot meal to each coy security gd.

RULL LID INCI MANT WAS THUR SUP TOMBER

- 19. Rum will be taken to adm area.
- 20. Set esteror will requisition for inclement weather supplement and solf heaters based on str 500 all ranks for period 17 19 Nov 53 both incl.

WITE.

- 21. Resup from F och to fwd coys will be by night.
- 22. Rosup to security gd will be carried out from adm area by day.
- 23. Water trucks and tirs will be drained after resup has been completed each night.
- 24. To will arrange for 1 water tir to remain Area 6.

TOT

- 25. Two vehs per day, incl water truck, only will be permitted fud to security gd for resup. To will enderse work tickets of appropriate vehs accordingly and each veh employed on this task will be marked with a blue cross on the windscreen and tailboard.
- 26. One ton woh and thr will remain area 6 for security gd adm duties. This will NOT move SOUTH from area 6.
- 27. (a) Tot allocation will be notified seperately.
 - (b) TCVs will NOT be available for return at conclusion of the ex
- 26. MORTH of grid line 97 veh side lights only will be used.
- 29. . It line is being appropriatly marked under Pro arrangements.

HED

- 30. Med Orderly will remain Area 6.
- 31. Evac of sick from free 6 will be direct to LOZENGE R.P.
- 52. Med vehs on evac tasks will MOT be incl in the two vehs permited fwd vide para 25 above.
- 33. Ons. will be inflicted by umpires and appropriated labelled.

MISC STORIS . HD HOPT

34. 17 pr . The guns will romain . roa 6.

(Ex"OP SHIKE UP" Pago 3.)

SHCRHT

35. . 11 fire drums and fire buckets will remain present loc.

THE .. GI

- 36. (a) It is not known at this stage if 200 additional 2 man tents will be available for OP SHIKE UP.
 - (b) If additional tents are available allocation will be as per ippx D to 3 RiR idm Order No 11/53.
 - (c) (i) If allocation of additional 2 man tents does not arrive issue be made from LOZZINGI dump as under :-

Bn Ho 9 . Coy 27 B Coy 27 C Coy 26 D Coy 27 3p Coy 38

- (ii) Use will be made of penches and unserviceable groundsheets.as allotted 6 per living shelters.
- (d) (1) (1) will issue the following 160 lbs tentage for ex purposes by 15 Nov 53.

Dn NO - 4 1. 2 IC, ddjt, IO, Sig O 1. RNO, Padro, Sig O 1. CP Batman/Drivers 1. RSN.

Sp Coy - 3 1, OC Sp, OC Lile, OC Last pars 1. Nor OP 1. Ath OP

. Coy - 2

B Coy - 2

C Coy - 2

D Coy - 2

IIO Coy - 2

- (ii) Tentago will be returned complete to ON on 21 Nov 53.
- (c) CP tentage will be sup from BMC area area 6 sufficient for

Bn CP - 1 squad
Bn HO and Sp Coy OR's Hess/kitchen - 1 squad
CP Offrs Hess - 1 squad.

(f) Coys will provide tentage from own .rea 6 resources to meet additional tentage needs.

WELF. RO

37. Centoon

(a) Coys will carry with them sufficient canteen goods to meet a two day requirement.

(Ex"OP SHAKE UP" Page 4.)

SECRET

- (b) Goods purchased from BIS on normal drawing days will be issued from Adm Area on demand by CMMS commencing 18 Nov 53.
- (c) Coys will ensure that cantoons in Area 6 carry min stock over the ex period, and that 'rea 6 canteens are secure
- (d) Boor will NOT be sup in fwd area during the period of the

MARI

- 38. During the ex mob vans will be classified as neutral.
- 39. Vans will report to coys etc., jeep heads at the following times and for the periods shwen:-
 - (a) 17 and 19 Nov 53.

OP 1330 . Th - 1345 - 1450 . Coy - 1445 - 1545 -B Coy - 1600 - 1700 hrs.

(b) 18 and 20 Hov 53

CP - 0900 hrs F Jch - 0920 - 1000 hrs C Coy - 1015 - 1115 hrs D Coy - 1130 - 1230 hrs.

Time of Signature 13.114. Ohrs Jugulander Delivery instrs. 5 DS

Haje

DISTRIBUTION

	Cony No
Coy	1
B Coy	2
C Coy	3
D Coy	4
Sp Coy	5 - 9
H9 Coy	10
CO	11
2 10	12
iajt	13
10	14
RSO	15
RIIO	16
OH	17
TO	18
Lt JOHNSTON	19
Lt RICHERDS	20
RSII	21
28 BRITCOH Inf Bde	22 - 23
War Diary	24 - 27
Filo	28 - 29
Sparo	30 - 35
3	CORUT

Appe No 24 6 3RAR WAR DIARN NOV J3

SECRET

Capy No

3 RAR

G/108

15 Nov 53.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

SUI PLEMENT NO 1

to

3 RAR ADM ORDER No 11/53

EX "S"AKE UP"

AI ENDMENT No 1.

1. SUPS

Add new para :-

"15A. Ex Sup P CT 262921 opens when BRIT Sup F (CT 235062) closes. Times of opening and drawing to be notified."

2. WATER

Add new para :-

"24A. RIGHT WP renamed "GREEN" WP - CT 249007. Times of opening to be notified".

3. <u>Med</u>

Add new para :-

"33A. 38 CDN LAC deploys under orders ADES."

4. Add now detail :-

"RUBBISH

"40. (a) A and B Echs to dump at - CS 239927.

(b) Tps fwd of GRID Northing 98 to dump at CT 247012 (present loc 26 Coy RASC)

5. Add new detail :-

"REC AND REPAIR

41. Rec posts

- (a) NORTH end FINTAIL Br.
- (b) SOUTH end INTAIL Br.
- (c) CT 247000 (d) SHIP IN".

6. Add new detail :-

"IN Cage

C3 265975" ·

Supplement No 1 to 3 RAR Adm Order 1/53 Ex SHAKE UN Amendment No 1. Face 2.

ACK

SECRET

self tendent laj

Time of Signature 15224 fors
Time issued to Sign 152315 fors
pulsivery/instra 505

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION

	2	DEA	No
A Coy		1	
B Coy		2	
C Coy		3	
D CON		4	
sp Coy	5	-	10
HQ Coy	20	11	
1. R WARVICK		12	
1. ESSEK		33	
2 RAR		14	
28 BRITCOM Inf Bde	1	5 -	16
co		17	
2 10		18	
Adjt		19	
10		20	
R30		21	
RMO		22	
C):		23	
TO		24	
RSM		25	
War Diary	26	-	29
File	30	-	31
S	EC	8	ET

3 RAR -		t
Your G/108 of 15 Nov 53 Co	ру No , АСК	
Date	Signature	
	Appt	
	Unit	

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

SECTION 5: REPORTS

WAR DIARY - November 1953

Q.M. , 3 R.A.R. Dec 53.

Q REPORT -WAR DIARY - NOVEMBER 1953

1. CLOTHING (a).

The menthly bulk for Common and Non Common User items was fully satisfied. The following items of winter clothing were issued daring Nov.:

Middle Parka, Wristlets Weelen, Gleves W/C, Vests String, Treusers Inner Fleece and Neck Squares.

This issue completes the winter caathing to scale. (b) The full scale of Winter Equipment has now been issued. A total of 126 Jerry Cans Fuel is expected shortly. This will complete the issue for Stoves Tent Heating.

2. TENTAGE:

Sections of H.U.G.s were received to replace UNSV sections. Two (2) 160 lb tents were destroyed by fire during Nev. The Bn new helds a total of 49 M.U.G. and 33 Squad Winterization Kits.

3. CONTROLLED STORES:

The fellowing movements occurred during Nev.:

Weapens: Bren LMG -1- Reveived Owen M.C. -3- Declared B.L.R. Vickers M.G. -l- Received Rifles Ne.1 Mk.3/1 -12- Received

Wireless Wireless Sets No.31-125- Received

-3- Declared B.L.R.

" 88A -8- Received -2- Declared B.L.R.

" 88B -3- Declared B.L.R. Miscellaneus: Charging Sets 300W -5- Received

-8- Declared B.L.R. Telephones Type F. -23- Received Watches G.S.1/5 Sec -2- Received. 1/10 Sec -1- Received

4. TRANSPORT:

The fellowing M.T. mevements occurred during Nev.: Trucks & ten 4 x 4 -5- Received

-7- Declared B.L.R.

Humber Hvy Uti 4 x 4 -1- Received Austin 4 Stretcher 4 x 2 Amb. -1- Received

Trailers 2 whild Steel Body -1- Received Trailers 2 whild 8 cwt (U.S.A.) -2- Declared B.L.R. Trailers 2 whild 8 cwt (Aust) -1- Declared B.L.R.

5. GENERAL:

To date, twelve (12) Quenset Huts have been erected or are in course of erection.

> Sa Relino an Capt. Q.M. 3 R.A.R.

APPX NO 26 TO BRAR WAR DIARY NOW 53

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

MEDICAL REPORT

WAR DIARY - November 1953

The Bn continued with winterization of Area 6 and intensified preparation of KANSAS positions during November.

The weather was much colder and this resulted in moderate incidence of upper MESPIRATORY TRACT infections, None very serious, however V.D. again showed a slight rise on previous months, fifteen cases of definite Venereal origin and twenty two of non-specific urethritis were seen. NO MALARIA occurred but Pte COOK W.G. was evacuated 7 Dec 53 as suspect HAEMORRHAGIC FEVER. He was later diagnosed as SCHUB TYPHUS - the second case to occur in KORRA in recent months. This soldier had been on D.M.Z. patrol.

The Bn occupied its KANSAS positions for several days in mid-November, as part of a Divisional exercise and for the first time, the RAP was allowed to occupy its tactical position. Evacuation of practice casualties through CCP (38 Canadian Field Ambulance) was satisfactory and the exercise provided a good shakedown for the whole medical staff, which has changed considerably since the ces ation of hostilities.

The wrious dogs in the unit were inoculated against RABIES during November.

Cpls BROWN L.G. (RAAMC), A Coy and BLACKFORD (RAAMC) C Coy, left for School of Army Health early in November. Cpl STURBS D.J. (RAAMC) moved to RAP from D Coy. STUBBS was granted reversion to ranks after Sgt BROOK's return to unit at the end of the month.

Stretcher bearers had gradually fallen away in numbers due to nostings and transfers. A call for volunteers had little effect but it is hoped that trained bearers will arrive shortly among reinforcements.

Visitors during the month were D.D.M.S., Brig FRANKLIN and Maj COOK D.A.D.M.S.. The problem of supply, which has become increas -ingly difficult, was disussed with the latter.

An indifferent report resulted from divisional hygene inspection on 27 November. It was felt that some criticisms were unfair and were due more to the untidiness of quarters and kitchens undergoing winterization than actual hygene breaches.

Munic Ca RMO 3 RAR

CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix "A" to 1 COMWEL
Div 6024/NED dated.....Feb 53

WIEKLY RETURN OF UNIT SICK

Disease or Injury	UNIT	Disease or Injury		ULIT
BRONCHITIS Acute BRONCHITIS CHRONIC COLMON COLD PNEUMONIA, LOBAR PNEUMONIA, PRIM ATYP PNEUMONIA, BRONCHO TONSILITIS PHARYNCITIS RESPIRATORY, OTHERS (HEAT STROKE HEAT EXHAUST FROSTBITE TRENCH FOOT	4	CELLULITIS AND OTHER SEPRIC COMDITIONS CHAPTICO PRICKLY HEAT COADIES CRINGWORN FAET RINGWORN BODY PEDICLOSIS OTHERS	16 1 37.18	
DIARRHOEA & DIARRH	24	(V D S (V D G (NSU A) (CHA) (OTHERS (RULAPSE B) (BURNS (EXCL Traffic Accs (SIW A) (TRAFFIC ACCS (STR.INS (OTHERS	9231 4 26	
OTITIS MEDIA PEPPIC UICERS DYSPESPIA PSYCHIATRIC PUO OTITIS EXTERNIA	3	ALL INJURIES EA BATTLE EXHAUSTION HYD		1000000
To the same of the		Others (not ancluded above)	53	
TOTAL	24 /		144	

CONFILENTIAL

SICK NON DIV TROOPS WERAGE DAILY STRENGTH OF UNITS	
859	
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
THE REPORT OF THE PERSON NAMED AND PARTY OF THE PERSON NAMED AND P	
S PAR ARE FREEER AND E FINE TO A	
SICK K. S. C.	
DEATHS	
KATCOM	- 1
NAJEUNIT	
OTHERS / Korean Indegeners Gaarrer FEMARKS	
7 1 Korean Indigmens	
Commen FEMARKS	
THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF	
5 SICNED	
MO i/e	
8 5 - Went + 40 - 7 45 54 54 54 54 54	

0

100 CO 100

Appx No 27 TO 3 RAR WAR DIARY NOV 53

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

SPORTS AND AMENITIES REPORT WAR DIARY - November 1953

Cricket

1 Nov 53 - In the third TEST AUST v UK, UK won with 6 for 156, AUST were all out for 151.

4 Nov 53 - Sp Coy defeated Sig Pl - 54 runs to 15 runs

8 Nov 53 - C Coy defeated a team from 10 Coy RNZASC 93 to 83 runs

22 Nov 53 - C Coy defeated Sp Coy 1 KINGS OWN 62 and 5 for 105 runs

RUGBY

15 Nov 53 - 3 RAP defeated a Pl from 10 Coy RNZASC - 12 pts to 6

29 Nov 53 - 3 RAR defeated H Tp Div Sigs 17 pts to nil This was the first game of the Div competition.

Aust Rules

8 Nov 53 - 2 RAR defeated 3 RAR 4 goals 16 pts to 2 goals 4 pts.

29 Nov 53 - 2 RAR defe ted 3 RAR 12 goals 13 pts to 5 goals 5 pts.

Basketball

7 Nov 53 - 3 RAR Offrs mess drew with 2 RAR Offrs mess - 32 - 32

29 Nov 53 - 3 RAR defeated 10 Coy RNZASC 32 pts to 27 pts.

Darts (Bde Competition)

7 Nov 53 - 3 RAR OR's team drew with 28 Bde HQ.

14 Nov 53 - 3 RAR OR's team again drew with 28 Bde HQ.

28 Nov 53 - 3 RAR OR's team won on forfeit from K Tp Div Sigs Regt.

AMENITIES

During Nov. the following articles were received and distributed to Coys.

30 parcels from KARAR

216 prs gloves from KARAR

110 Glass beer pots from CANTEENS

500 Paper covered books from CANTHENS

A number of indoor games, Darts, draughts, Ludo etc purchased from Unit funds for Regtl prop on 26 Nov 53. Distributed to coys.

A Film programme has been shown every night for the month of Nov. within the Bn.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

SPORTS AND AMENITIES REPORT (cont)

A concert party from 25 Cdn Inf Bde played to sub-units of the Bn from 22 Nov 53 to 27 Nov 53

350 pers from 3 RAR saw the Cdn concert party (civilian) at 25 Bde welfare centre from 26 Nov 53 to 30 Nov 53.

WELFARE CENTRE

500 new books for the library were obtained during the month Improvements made to the centre included.

New shelving in the library.

(b) Erection of a lecture tent with flooring, blackboard, maps etc.(c) Carpentry clubs tent had door and shadow boards with tools, also a cubbord for completed section of woodwork.

(d) Photo club now has floor and eqpt. More eqpt en route from JAPAN.
(e) Leather Work - Leather has arrived and work has commenced.

"OLD FAITHFUL"

Continues to serve the Bn with a four page edition each week.



VO_ 1 No 10

JULIA OF THE BALL TON TH. ... T.U.T....I.N ... TM.NT

10. 14 Nov 53

Thy is it there are so many mene us that hold little recard for the United Notice ? Constantly there is heard criticism and a buse for this organisation.

It appears they believe that as the League of Nations filed, then the United Inions is doomed to the same fate. As a metter of int rest, what do you know about the Uni ed Nations ?

You probably know that it is the organisation behind the allied forces here in Kort es. Some say United Nations should not have interfered with the I spute of Kores. But it would do no less for Australia were she mal sted by an aggresive nation. It is not seditious to say that the United Nations is communistic in principle. The ideals f communism are the pooling of resources, and the division of that most e enly. Proportionat to the size of the country. United Nations receives money from each nation bis or small. Each get a fair share in return. If a lesser nation is appressfully attacked by a stronger country

United Nations is morelly obliged to stand by the side of the wronged.

Settling disputes between metions is but one of its aims. Its duties are menifold. New Guinea had an earthquake and cru tion; thousands were how I as and in need. United Nations sent : id in the form of clothes and medicine. When whoth r nation suff redrought famine or disaster, she is cared for. The less advanced countries receive help in the form of education for illiterate, advanced ideas on vericulture and for sing. Definitely not a cause to be reviled.

Why should America head United Not ons? As america is its most financial member naturally she has the most say. But each nation, no matter how sell has the right to vot any suggestion on which is does not agree.

Possibly only the comic book war from Mors will ever wholly unite the nations of the world, but understanding, less imprence and more sympathy to ar's this promisation, will go a long way to ards that end. .

THE 'ELFARE CENTRE

Mention was made in last weeks Dorothy Dix column to the fact that a certain member had nothing to do with his spare time. If t ere is anyone else in that plicht I suggest they go over to the Welfare Centre.

Since its incention we have ment oned way facets of this worthy department. By now you knew of the correspondence courses, library and mode making departments. But the industrious members of this centre have not stopped there.

After inspecting today, I found there was a excellent woodwork shop being set up. Though the tools are on the way, the shadow board proves there will be an excellent variety Definitely enough to turn out confy chairs, for sitting before chapters, and other little items to add confort to your hootchies. Negotiations are being mide to get members of the proneer carpenters shop t spend evenings in instructional advice to asmiring carmenters.

But your hobby may be shotography. There are many first class cameras for sale in the canteen; but these are useless if you don't kn w how to use them. Cant LINES, the RMO has started a camera club, and there will be a dark room with running water at the contre, and all equipment such as enlargers, and devel bine equipment that will be needed. So there is another facility for enjoyment. These developments are in your interest, so use your spare evenings in constructional hobbies at the Welfare Centre HQ Coy.

CAMERA CLUB

A camera club is being formed in the unit. The aim of the club is to provide instruction on how your ca ers works, and the correct way to operate and get better results with your camera. Later there will be instruction in developing , enlarging flash photography and the more advanced aspects of the art.

If you are an average shutterbug you can become an expert. If you are an expert

already you are needed to teach the beginners.

First meeting will be Tuesday 24th November, at 1815 hrs in the Photography tent, adjacent to the battalion canteen in HQ Coy. All interested persons are cordially invited to attend.

THE INSPECTION (or the battle of the AAF4532Z.)

It was a warm drousy lay. The Colonel of the Vocannatta Bde of Heavy Artillery was at his desk, leaning back, with feet up, filling in a few hours whittling a boat from a piece of wood.

Across the room head on arms, fast asleep, sat the Adjt. "I say, Buzzleweed, Buzzle !" "Er yes, yes, Sir, I agree!"

Buzzleweed, when did we last have a camp inspection. You know, the works, a "Stand Fast" jow?" "What you mean, the works, A/Aijt R.O Hyriene Sgt and Cpl burler and all, you mean?" "Exactly, Buzzleweed, within the last five years?" "I can't rightly say sir, by?" "Well," said the Colonel, " I think we'll have one today. Yes, I insist. You go round up the mob, and I'll pick out one of my best cames. I Don't have to have a horse, do I? No no, of course not. Yes, I'll pick out one of my best sticks."

So it was, that two hours later, when all had been located, and rounded up, that

the procession started on its way.

"I think we'll go down to the Q Store, past the Sgt Wess, and par ground there." On the way, the Colonel commented on a rather oncerous hole in the growing to the Adjt, asked him to put in an AXV 23 (a) to have it filled in. The Adjt told the A/Adjt who said to the Hygiene Stt, "Put in an ANV 22 (b) to fill in the hole, old son." So it passed down the line. No one knows how an indenture for false teeth was handed to the filing clerk.

"My word, Buzzleweed, the jolly old Q Store looks a bit shabby. Then were we last down this way?" The door creeked as it was rushed open, then fell clean off its hinges. There was dust on the floor and on the windows. In the Rus's office at his desk, pen in

hend was found the skeleton of the late Sgt Major, covered in dust.

"I say, this is too bad. Poor old Sladenkike. Dy jove, did you ever but through that application for substantive rank for old Sladenkike? Oh ell, you can forget it now. I'm sure he wont be need no it! While they were all gathered together, the Colonel said a few words in memor of the late RQ, and then ordered the necessary BF (zz) 238 to be submitted to have him suit bly interred. There was again a trifle discrepancy in Army forms, and the filing clerk submitted a Write off, for old Bones.

It was late that afternoon. Again the Adit, weary from much walking, had fallen

asleep, but the Colonel was hampily whittling a.ay.
"I say, Buzzleweed, when was the list time we had an inspection of the camp? Recently? ------

THE GREAT 'BUG OUT"

Bug Outs have become a necessary, if annoying part, of our life in Korea. We pack our gear and leave at a moments notice. Then a few weeks later, it is all forgotten. Tet every year, the Jews take a day off to commemorate the dishiest bug out of all times. Thereas our deporture involves a few hundred nen, the day the Jews left Egypt, the deporture took over a million men women and children.

The ancient chroniclers paint a ricture of mass organisation at its best. With their last meal of lamb and unleavened bread set out on the t bles, the Jews of every part of Egypt, waited for the midnight signal when they would eat their last meal together

as slaves and leave Egyption tyrrany, en masse. .

Their leaders and chief priests led the way carrying the body of Joseph, the man who originally introduced the Jews into Eget. Much conjecture surrounds Joseph and the liklihood of his being the great Tutenkamen, ruler of Egypt. Tutenkamen's tomb lacks a body to this day. The Egyptians were not so keen on losing this free labour; labour that probably built the Sphinx and pyramids, and at the last moment, sent out an army to round them up and bring them back. But strange circumstances aided the Jews. The can explain why the waters of the Red Sea rolled back to form a passage and then closed up again on the persuing Egyptians.

Our Bug Outs, don't lest long. But the Jews were doomed to wander aimlessly around

the lesert for forty years. Some say they wunder yet.

S ARCUMU THE COMPANIES

port their "Chief Choofer Lighter" Tuby Fil. has retired from his trade of Choofer Linding, and demonstrating same. Appears that efter giving a lucture on how to go about the job plus carry out safety precautions, he readed to rive a practical demonstration. Res was . a flash of flame. Hair Hava-No. Don't - rry, Tubby, we are told that y ur C MS h s been instructed to issue you with extra Belaciavas, and an eye brow poncil.

There have been quite a few usries lately from my diss asking the same question. "Thy ren't ther more copies of Old F.ithful printed ?" "Thy don't we all see it ?" Up to now our ain problem has been the shortage of paper which has limited our circulation to 100 copies. But we are endeavouring to get more paper and hope in the near future to double our circulation.

So until this comes about, when you have read Old Faithful, don't throw it away. Pass. it on to one of your wites.

Significant, though coincidental, was the attendance on parade for the anzac Henorial Service. The number pr sent was 236, and the number of courses killed since the war began was 236. We all represented one of the fellen. 林 .

C Coy has a lad down there who wanders around all day cracking jokes that go something like this: "May did they bury the Scots wan on the side of the hill?" Of course second asks why. "Because he was dend." Now he is asking "How do the fly spots get on the ceiling, are they sprayed on, or kicked there ?" C Coy say he is not troppe, it's just his natural way. Personally, I'm inclined to think he's like the Dir who used to wender around picking un paper and saying, "No, that's not it." Finally he was discharged as phycho.

DO YOU KNOW ?

Yard. But do you know why it was so called. The ample the to dark down a side street. at one time had the Royal Mansions of the Kings of Scotland, and was the official residence of Scottish Royalty during visits to London.

Occasionally we complain of the wat we get, and say it is touth and probably old, but did you know that an expedition in the artic zone in excavating, came across the perfectly preserved carcass of a memoth, and so for the evening meal, they stewed meat that's are went into millions of years.

We generally think of jets, submarines aeronl nes machine carbines and tanks as being the nventions of the last century. But did you know all of these inventions were construct you didn't know you had in a way you cant ted in one form or another five hundred years ago. The inventor was Leonardo DeVinci.



THE MISSING ISS DIX

We are sorr to report, that due to the surien change of climate, Miss Dix has amavoidably cought cold, However she ssures us, she will be well enough to write her column for next weeks issue.

FAITHFUL FUN

Doctor : "You must awoid all forms of excitement.
Patient: "Can't I even look at them on the street ?"

特 When he was handed his discharge papers he said the wrong side of a busy thorough fare and "AH, that's it!"

** ran smack into a brand new convertible. A woman come driving merrily down the hile they were untingling bumpers, the woman said, "I'm afraid this is mainly my fault." "Nonsense" said the gentleman We have often heard of the name, Scotland "I saw you fully three blocks away and had

> "What is your age?" asked the judge. "Remember, you are under oath." .517 "Twenty years and some months." answered the woman.

"How many months?" the judge persisted.

How do you know you were only doing 15 miles per hour?" asked the judge of the driver accused of speeding. " was on my way to the dentist."

There was a NIP in the air this morning Name of SAHUI.

A genius is a person who solves a problem understand.

- - 100 -----

TITLE FIGHT

For a fight where seats cost up to 10 pounds each, the Carruthers, Gault fight, was not very inspiring. At no time, did it seem likely that there would be a knockout decision, and there were few hi hlights.

Jimmy Carruthers finally won on points.

Pappy Gault, from America, boxed warily, and it seemed as if the comment tor had a hard job, making the fight exciting. Gault, five ounces heavier than his opponent stopped many punches, but inflicted quite a few hi self. One cut Carruthers received bled freely during the first round.

Whether the crowd got more for their money watching a slow fifteen rounds, than did the crowd that saw Carrut ers knock Toweel out in 23 seconds, in South Africa

Seldom is a batamweight title won on a knockout, yet it is thought that both . were holding back some of their better form.

DARTS

Though I thought darts was traditi nally an English game the Australians of 3 RAR have proved they are as good as the English lads of HQ 28 Bde.

In the current championships there have ben some stiff compet-

It takes 501 points to win a game, and in the first two games played 3 RAR were behind HQ 28 Bde by a few points only, and then went on to win the following two matches.

So next Saturday the boys will be at it again to discover wh rally is the best.

BASKETBALL

The 3 RAR Offrs Vs 2 RAR Offrs basketball match played last Saturday resulted in a draw. Both teams were very well antches as at the end of the time laid down the scores stood at 24 - 24. It was decided to play another 5 mins each way, but at the end of this time the scores were 32 - 32.

A well fought competition!

CRICKET

Although the final scores were dangerously close, C Coy proved to 10 Coy RMZASC that they were indeed the better cricketers.

Of the 93 knocked up by C Coy, PARKER not 37 and Ballier was responsible for 15 of the Kiwis 83.

The wicke s were fairly evenly distrib-uted smond the bowlers with LANCASTER, Mc-BRIDE and DALE taking 2 each.

AUSTRAL LAN RULES.

· Our aust rules team was defeated by 24 points by 2 RAR in last Sundays fast and furiously fought. mtch

The final scores for the game were 2 RAR 4 goals 16 points, and 3 RAR 2 goals 4 p ints. Observers say, that although all members played well, and conceding the difficulty in picking out best players, the honours a hould go to Cpl SaiTH J V of A Coy and Pte TWOMEY of C Coy

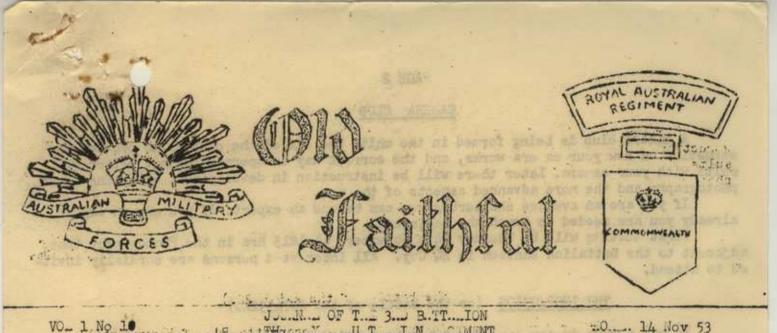
CONTING MATCHES

Included in the sports matches scheduled for this weekend is a return Aust Rules Football metch against 2 RAR at Anzac Park. We are expecting better results this

game as last Sundays match was the first our boys have played this season.

For the football enthusiasts, we now have 100 bairs of boots (Type AB) in the Sports

000 - -



LE STIFFERRY U.T. ... I.N ... CIMENT

:.0 14 Nov 53

CNOIT.. N. TINU SHITE UNIT. N. TIONS

Constantly there is heard criticism and buse for this organisation.

It appears they believe that as the Lemme of Nat ons filed, then the United Nations is doomed to the same fate. As metter of int rest, what do yo know about the United Nations ?

You probably know that it is the organisation behind the allied forces here in Kores. Some say United Nations should not have interfered with the dispute f Korea. But it would do no less for Australia were she not sted by an aggresive nation. It is not seditious to say that the United Nations is communistic in principle. The ideals f communism are the pooling of resources, and the division of that pool e enly. Proportion t to the size of the country United Nations receives money from each nation bis or small. Each get a fair share in return, IIf a lesser nation is aggressively attacked by a stronger country United Nations is merelly obliged to stand by the side of the wronged.

Settling disputes between me times is but one of its aims. Its duties are menifold. New Guinea had an earthquake and eru tion; thousands were how less and in need. United Nations sent id in the form of clothes and medicine. When Whother nation: suffers drought famine or disaster, she is cared for. The less advanced countries receive help in the form of education for illiterate, advanced ideas on a riculture and for interpretation not a cause to be reviled.

Why should America mead United Not ons ? As america is its most financial member naturally she has the most say. But each nation, no matter how small has the right to veto any suggestion on which is does not agree.

the Possibly only the comic book war from Mars will ever wholly unite the nations of the world, but understanding, less ignorance and more sympathy to ar's this organisation, will go a long way to ards that end.

Mention was made in last weeks DorothyaDix column to the fact that a certain member had nothing to do with his spare time. If there is anyone else in that plight I suggest they to over to the Welfare Centre.

. Since its incention we have ment oned they facets of this worthy department. By now you know of the correspondence courses, library and mode making departments. But the industrious members of this centre have not stopped there.

After inspecting today, I found there was a excellent woodwork shop being set up. Though the tools are on the way, the shadow board proves there will be an excellent variety Definitely enough to turn out confy chairs, for sitting before chasfers, and other little items to add confort to your hootchies. Negotiations are being unde to get members of the pioneer carpenters shop t spend evenings in instructional advice to espiring carmenters.

But your hobby may be shotography. There are many first class cameras for sale in the canteen, but these are useless if you don't kn w how to use t'en. Capt LINES, the RMO has started a camere club, and there will be a dark room with running water at the centre, and all equipment such as enlargers, and developing equipment that will be needed. So there is another facility for enjoyment. These developments are in your interest, so use your spare evenings in a natructional hobbies at the Welfare Centre HQ Coy.

A A T Y CO . A 12 TE P 272 E 600 - - - -

CALERA CLUB

A camera club is being formed in the unit. The aim of the club is to provide instruction on how your ca era works, and the correct way to operate and get better results with your camera. Later there will be instruction in developing, enlarging flash photography and the more advanced aspects of the art.

If you are an average shutterbug you can become an expert. If you are an expert

already you are needed to teach the beginners.

First meeting will be Tuesday 24th November, at 1815 hrs in the Photography tent, adjacent to the battalion canteen in HQ Coy. All interested persons are cordially invited to attend.

THE INSPECTION (or the battle of the AAF4532Z.)

It was a warm drousy lay. The Colonel of the Mooganratta Bde of Heavy Artillery was at his desk, leaning back, with feet up, filling in a few hours whittling a boat from a piece of wood.

Across the room head on arms, fast asleep, sat the Adjt. "I say, Buzzleweed,Buzzle !" "Er yes, yes, Sir, I agree!" Buzzleweed, when did we last have a camp inspection. You know, the works, a "Stand Fast" job ?" "That you mean; the works, A/Adjt Rao Hygiene Sgt and Cpl burler and all, you mean?" "Exactly, Buzzleweed, within the last five years ?" "I can't rightly say sir, hy?" "Well," said the Colonel, " I think we'll have one today. Yes, I insist. You go round up the mob, and I'll pick out one of my best canes. I Don't have to have a horse, do I? No no, of course not. Yes, I'll pick out one of my best sticks."

So it was, that two hours later, when all had been located, and rounded up, that,

the procession started on its way.

"I think we'll go down to the C Store, past the Set Mess, and poke around there."

On the way, the Colonel commented on a rather innerous hole in the ground, so turning to the adjt, asked him to put in an AXV 23 (a) to have it filled in. The Adjt told the A/Adjt who said to the Hyriene Set, "Put in an ANV 22 (b) to fill in the hole; old son." So it passed down the line. No one knows how an indenture for false teeth was handed to

the filing clerk.

"My word, Buzzleweed, the jolly old Q Store looks a bit shabby. Then were we last down this way?" The door creeked as it was rushed open, then fell clean off its hinges. There was dust on the floor and on the windows. In the Ras's office at his desk, pen in hand was found the skeleton of the late Sgt wa'er, covered in dust.

"I say, this is too bad. Poor oli Sladenkike. Dy jove, did you ever but through that application for substantive rank for old Sladenkike? Oh ell, you can forget it now. I'm sure he wont be need no it! Thile they were all gathered together, the Colonel said a few words in menor of the late RQ, and then ordered the necessary BF (zz) 238 to be submitted to have him suit bly interred. There was again a trifle discrepancy in Army forms, and the filing clerk submitted a Write off, for old Bones.

It was late that afternoon. Again the Adit, weary from much walking, had fallen

asleep, but the Colonel was happily whittling away.
"I say, Buzzleweed, when was the last time we had an inspection of the camp? Recently?" -----

THE GREAT BUG OUT

in smarch Bug Outs have become a necessary, if annoying part, of our life in Korea. We pack our gear and leave at a moments notice. Then a few weeks later, it is all forgotten. Tet every year, the Jews take a day off to commemorate the dishiest bug out of all times. Thereas our deporture involves a few hundred men, the day the Jews left Egypt, the departtire took over a million men women and children.

The ancient chroniclers paint a ricture of mass organisation at its best. With their last meal of lamb and unleavened brend set out on the tobles, the Jews of every part of Egypt, waited for the midnight signal when they would eat their last meal together

as slaves and leave Egyptian tyrrany, en masse.

Their leaders and chief priests led the way carrying the body of Joseph, the man who originally introduced the Jews into Egypt. Much conjecture surrounds Joseph and the liklihood of his being the great Tutenkamen, ruler of Egypt. Tutenkamen's tomb lacks a body to this day. The Egyptians were not so keen on losing this free labour; labour that probably built the Sphinx and pyramids, and at the last moment, sent out an army to round them up and bring them back. But strange circumstances aided the Jews. The can explain why the waters of the Red Sea rolled back to form a passage and then closed up again on the persuing Egyptians.

Our Bug Outs, don't lest long. But the Jews were doomed to mander airlessly around

the legert for forty years. Some say they wender yet.

ARS THE COMPANIES

Tubby Hill has retired from his trade of Choofer Lichting, and demonstrating same. Appears that after giving a lecture on how to my about the job plus carry out safety precautions, he proceeded to sive a practical desenstration. Recult was a flash of flase. Hair Hava-No. Don't worry, Tubby, we are told that your COMS h s been instructed to issue you with extra Balaciavas, and an eye Brow pencil.

There have been duite a few ueries lately from digs asking the same question. Why aren't there more copies of Old F.ithful printed ?" "Thy don't we all see it ?" Up to now our main problem has been the shortage of paper which has limited our circulation to 100 copies. But we are endeavouring to get more paper and hope in the near future to double our circulation.

So until this comes about, when you have read Old Faithful, don't throw it away. Pass it on to one of your wites.

Significant, though coincidental, was the attendance on parade for the Anzad Memorial Service. The number pr sent was 236, and the number of courseles killed since the war began was 236. We all represented one of the fallen.

C Coy has a lad down there who wanders around all day cracking jokes that go something like this: "Thy did they bury the Scots on on the side of the hill?" Of course scheene asks why. "Because he was deal." Now he is a sking- "How do the fly spets get on the ceiling, are they sprayed on, or kicked there?"

C Coy say he is not troppo, it's just his natural way. Personally I'm inclined to think street?"

he's like the Dir who used to wender around picking up paper and saying, "No, that's not it." Finally he was discharged as phycho.

A worm

DO AON KNO' 5

We have often heard of the hame, Scotland "I saw you fully three blocks away and had Yard. But do you know why it was so called. The ample time to dart down a side street. site on which the detective bureau no. stands at one time had the Royal Mansions of the Kings of Scotland, and was the official residence of Scottish Royalty during visits to London.

Occasionally we complain of the leat we get, and say it is touch and probably old, but did you know that an expedition in the artic zone in excavating, came across the perfectly preserved carcass of a mamoth, and so for the evening meal, they stewed meat that's age went into millions of years.

We generally think of jets, submarines aeroni nes michine carbines and tanks as being the nventions of the last century. But did you knew all of these inventions were constructed in one form or another five hundred years age. The inventor was Leonardo DeVinei.



THE MISSING LISS DIX

We are sorry to report, that due to the sudien change of climate, Hiss Dix has unavoidably caught cold, However she ssures us, she will be well enough to write her column for next weeks issue.

FAITHFUL FUN

Doctor : "You must aboid all forms of excitement. Patient: "Can't I even look at them on the

* *

When he was handed his discharge papers he said the wrong side of a busy thoroughfare and "AH, that's it!"

ran smack into a brand new convertible. hile they were untangling bumpers, the woman soid, "I'm afraid this is mainly my fault." "Nonsense" said the gentleman

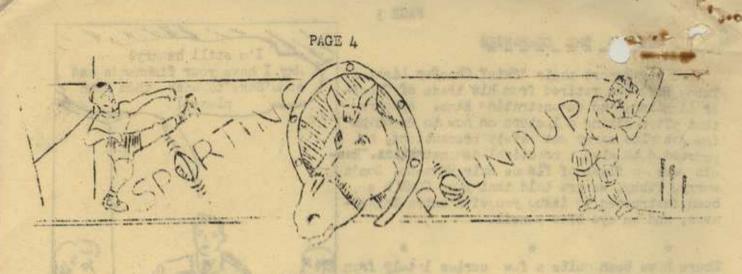
> "What is your age?" asked the Judge. "Remember, you are under oath." "Twenty years and some months," answered the woman. "How many months?" the judge persisted.
> "One hundred and eight."

How do you know you were only doing 15 miles per hour?" asked the judge of the driver accused of speeding. "I was on my-way to the dentist."

There was a NIP in the air this merning Name of SAMUI.

A genius is a person who selves a problem you didn't know you had in a way you sant understand.

==== 100 =====



TITLE FIGHT

For a fight where seats cost up to 10 pounds each, the Carruthers, Gault fight, was not very inspiring. At no time, did it soon likely that there would be a knockout decision, and there were few hi hlights.

Jimy Carruthers finally won on points.

Pappy Gault, from America, boxed warily, and it seemed as if the comment tor had a hard job, making the fight exciting. Gault, five ounces heavier than his opponent stopped many punches, but inflicted quita a few hi welf. One cut Carruthers r ceived bled freely during the first round.

thether the growd got more for their money matching a slow fifteen rounds, than did the crowd that saw Carrut ors knock Townel out in 23 seconds, in South Africa

Seldom is a batanweight title won on a knockout, yet it is thought that both were holding back some of their better form.

Though I thought darts was traditi nally an En lish game the Australians of 3 RaR have proved they ere as good as the English lads of HQ 28 Bde.

In the current championships there have b en some stiff competitions.

It takes 501 points to win a game, and in the first two games played 3 RaR were behind HQ 28 Bds by a few points only, and then went on to win the following two matches.

So next Saturday the bys will be at it assin to discover where ally is the best.

BASKETBALL

The 3 RAR Offrs Vs 2 RAR Offrs bask-etball witch played last Saturday resulted in a draw. Both teams were very well witches as at the end of the time laid down the scores stood at 24 - 24. It was decided to play another 5 mins each way, but at the end of this time the scores were . 32 - 32.

A well fought competition! NIF to one othe their however

Although the final scores were dengerously close, C Coy proved to 10 Coy RMZASC

that they were indeed the better cricketers.
Of the 93 knocked up by C Coy, PARKER not 37 and BaRIER was responsible for 15 of

Kiwis 83.

The wicke s were fairly evenly distributed mond the bowlers with LANCASTER, He-BRIDE and JALE taking 2 each.

AUSTRALIAN RULES.

Our must rules team was defeated by 24 points by 2 RAR in last Sundays fest and furiously fought. antch

The final scores for the game were 2 RAR 4 goals 16 points, and 3 RAR 2 goals 4 p ints. Observers say, that although all members played well, and conceding the difficulty in picking out best players, the honours should go to Col SaITH J V of A Coy and Pte Trolley of C Coy

COMING ALTCHES

Included in the sports matches scheduled for this we kend is a return Aust Rules Football metch against 2 RAR at Anzac Park. We are expecting better results this

game as last Sundays mutch was the first our boys have played this season.

For the football enthusiasts, we now have 100 bairs of boots (Type AB) in the Sports Stores.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

SECTION 6: CEMERAL

WAR DIARY - November 1953

3 RAR - KANSAS LINE

PART I - PROGRES: OF DEF WORKS - LOZENGE

AS AT 30 Nev 53

	Prefab CPs Pre				Prefa	refab living bunkers				Prefab kitchens				OPs MFC and MMG				IMG bunkers (incl .30 cal Browning)				Fire Trenches		
Sub Unit	Being Dag	Digging Complete	Ops on site	(Fs Cemplete	Being Dug	Disging Complete	Bunkers on site	Bunkers Complete	Being Dug	Digging Commlete	Kitchens on site	Mitchens Complete	Being Dug	Digging Complete	OFs on site	CPs Commiste	Being Dug	Digging Complete	bunkers on site	Bunkers Complete	Being Dug	Fire Trenches Complete		
R: Copp.	4	I			2	-	-	-			-	-	3	I	I		2	19	21	I	30	3		
B. Coy-	4			_					2			-	-	_				20	20	12	3/4	8		
C) Cog-	4		I		I	-		-	-			-	_	-		-	3	6	9	12	15			
Ê coy	2	2	I	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	19	19		6	21		
Sp Coy	-	2	1	_	7	6	5		I	-	_	-	3	I	I	_	I	12	13	IO	7	15		
TOTAL	I4	5	2	-	IO	6	5					-	6	2	2		6	76	82	(a)	9	55		

⁽a) II concrete lintels required.

	Pun	Cincl 50 cal Brewning			Prefab Cans				Tunnels				Gut and Cover Trenches				Open comm Trenches				Cat Wire Fence	
Sub-Unit	Being Dug	i-ging Complete	Bunkers on site	Bun'ers Commlete	Being Dug	Diaging Commlete	CAPs on site	CAPs Committee	Being Dug (Yds)	Dicgine Commiste (Yds)	Frames on site (Ids)	Tunnels Complete (Yds)	Being Dug (Yds)	Diegine Commiste	Trames on site (Ids)	Trench Complete	Being Dug (Yds)	Diegine, Commlete	Revetting on site (Tdr)	Trench Com lete (Ids)	rterial on site (Td-)	Fence Complete
A Coy					I	13			4	8			1015	40	I5		-				2 -	E .
B Cey													600		75		410					500
C Coy					I				5	2			400	19	8		450				14.00	600
D Coy					I								436	160	16		 1170				600	950
Sn Cey		9	8		I				4				250	20	20	2	254		-			610
TOTAL		9	8		1,				13	IO			270I	239	124	2	2094	-			2000	2660

.

RESTRICTED

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

3 RAR

22 Nov 53

DEFENCE WORKS - LOZENCE.

TASK

1. With effect from 23 Nov 53, each coy will erect the following MINIMUM length of protective wiring (Cat wire Type 2) at LOZENGE in each week :-

A Coy - 1000 yds
B Coy - 900 yds
C Coy - 1300 yds
D Coy - 1200 yds
Sp Coy - 600 yds
TOTAL - 5000 yds

STO S

2. Stores required for the task will be drawn from the allocations given in 3 RAI memo 52/5425 of 14 Nov 53.

LAYCUT

- 3. Protective wiring will be erected in three belts, approximately 40, 80 and 120 yds forward of fire posns :-
 - (a) around coy locs; and
 - (b) between pl locs (and in A Coy between sec locs, where they are on separate features).
- 4. The priority for the erection of wire is :-
 - (a) 40 yd fence around coy loc;
 - (b) 80 yd fence around coy loc;
 - (c) fence between pl and sec locs;
 - (d) 120 yd fence.
- 5. Each leg of the fences must be sited so that, at least in the case of the 40 and 80 yd belts; it can be covered by fire.
- 6. The run of each fence will be taped and approved by the 00 Coy concerned before wiring begins.
- 7. To ensure that fences are erected as rapidly as possible, wiring parties should be formed within each coy. Members of the parties will be issued with denies to protect their elething against tears.
- 8. The drill for erecting Catwire Type 2 fences is attached as Appx A. Ultimately the ground between each belt of protective wire will be filled with low wire entanglement.

SAFE LANES

- 9. In the case of A and B Coys, safe lames will be cleared in which fences will be erected.
- 10. The clearing and taping of safe lanes, each of which will be 8 yds wide, will be the responsibility of the 00 Aslt Fnr Fl. A and B Coys respectively will :-
 - (a) provide such assistance to OC Aslt .nr Fl as is required by him; and
 - (b) indicate where the safe lane is required.
- 11. Gars will be left in the wire for patrols, etc. There gaps are required, the two ends of the fence will overlap 10 ft.

it col

S VS HAR LONGS THE SV AND

DISTRIBUTION

A Coy (4)
B Coy (4)
C Coy (4)
D Coy (4)
Sp Coy (5)
CO
2 IC
Adjt
Ar Diary (4)
File (2)

a Lat boat sheet the o

at you thinked bother opines (

Control of the Control of the

wings Green, 40

The main state of the contract of the contract

Consider Date 2 Decom

Offic Nov 53.

MOTES ON THE LANGETON OF CAT I'VE (TYPE 2) FENCES

CANSTRUCTION FARTY

1. Each party should consist of 1 NCO and 10 men.

DERECTION OF ORK

2. The fence is usually constructed from IEFT to RIGHT, facing the enemy.

IREFARATION

- 3. Tracing tape will be laid along the line of the fence and, in the case of A and B coys, along either side of the safe lane.
- 4. Once a length of fence is erected, the tape will be removed and reused.
- 5. Tale marking the sides of safe lanes in A and B Coys will be replaced, as it is removed, with a standard minefield perimeter fence.
- 6. Stores required for each 100 yds of fence will be dumped at intervals along the run of the fence by working parties detailed for that purpose.

SUF RVISION

- 7. The comd of the wiring party will :-
 - (a) see that the tasks are carried out in proper sequence;
 - (b) see that wires are strained and spaced correctly;
 - (c) see that windlassed connections are being made correctly and at the right points.

STORES

- 8. Stores required for the erection of 100 yds of Catwire Type 2 fence are :-
 - 24 Concertinas
 - 3 (400 yd) coils barbed wire
 - 96 x 6ft charmel (NCT screw) pickets
 - Small stores (tracing tape, wire cutters, windlassing sticks, sledgehammers).
- 9. Iroviding that stores are laid out on the site, the fence should be erected at the rate of 100 yds in 100 mins, by one party of 1 MCO and 10 men familiar with their task.

DESCRITION OF FENCE (See diagram)

- 10. The Type 2 fence consists of four coils of concertina wire laid in two rows. Each row consists of one concertina on top of the other.
- 11. Rows are held in position by 6 ft pickets driven into the ground for 18 inches at 10 ft intervals. Fickets in the centre row are staggered centrally between pickets in the two outside rows.
- 12. lickets in each row are joined by three strands of barbed wire, forming, in effect, a "cattle fence" on either side of the concertinas. The bottom strand of barbed wire should be windlassed to the bottom concertina between pickets when the fence is completed, and should be left slack in the first instance for this reason. The top strand should also be windlassed to the top concertina at each picket.

Appx A to 3 RAR nemo 3/ of 2Nov 53. Fage 2.

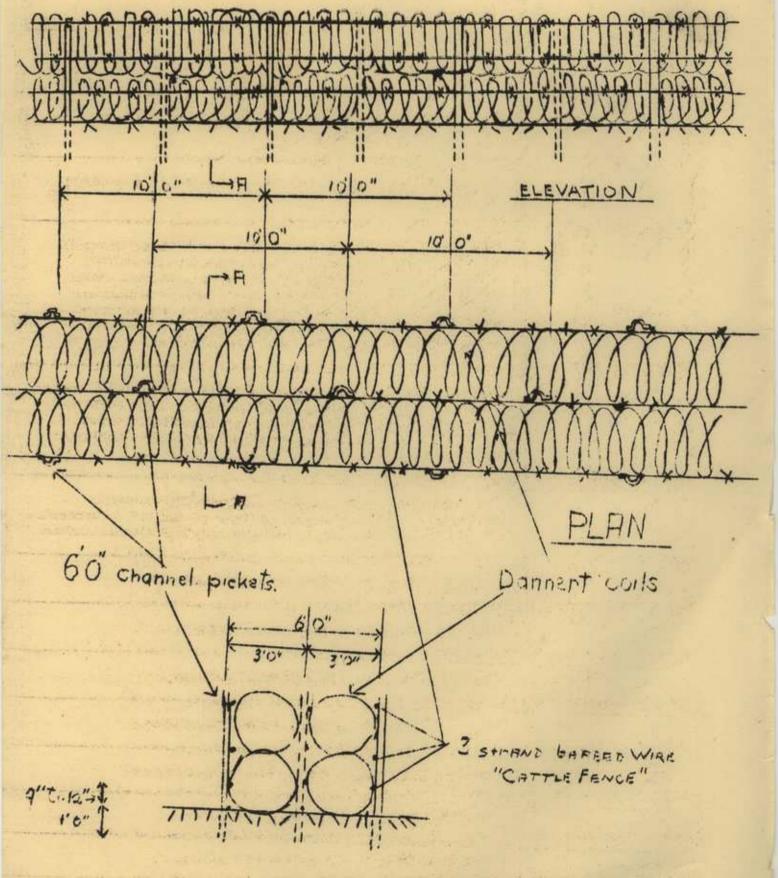
DRIFT FOR ELECTION OF 50 YES OF FEN S

13. The following drill modified as necessary to meet the requirements should be adopted:-

TACK	TARTY	DETAIL OF TACK AND LARTIES
Taping		Tage out line of force
Dumping of Stores		Dump stores required at intervals along taped line of fonce
1.	A	Two men position pickets on enemy side of fence and drive them in until they stard.
2.	В	Two men follow party A and drive pickets in to a depth of 18 ins.
3.	01 02 03	Three fence wire parties of two men each take one coil of barb d wire and fix one fence wire to the row of pickets erected in tasks 1 & 2, working at one picket intervals. Top wires whould have a loop left at each picket so that they can be windlassed to concertinas. Fottom wire should be 9 - 12ins above ground and left slack for windlassing to bottom concertina.
4.	D	First concerting party comprising party A and one wan from party B place first two concertinas, one on top of the other, and windlass them to enomy side cattle fence. Remaining wan from party B starts positioning pickets in centre row.
5.	Е	The three fence wire parties Cl,2 and 3, form two concertina parties and place next two pairs of concertina in position and windlass them to enemy side cattle fence.
6.	Λ - ν	Complete Task 1 on centre row of pickets.
7.	В	Complete Task 2 on centre row of pickets.
8.	C1 C2 C3	Complete Task 3 on contre row of pickets.
9.	D	Corplete Task 4 on second row of concertinas.
10.	E	Complete Task 5 in second row of concertinas
111.	A,	Complete Task 1 on home row of pickets.
12.	- B	Complete Task 2 on home row of pickets.
13.	C1 C2 33	Complete Task 3 on home row of pickets.

CATWIRE (TYPE 2) FENCE.

PA



CROSS SECTION A.A

War Diany

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

RESTRICTED

3 RAR

W3/5507

QE Nov 53.

DEFENCE WORKS - LOZENCE

Ref : 3 RAR memo #3/5487 of 22 Nov 53.

- 1. The above instr is varied to the extent that :-
 - (a) Where the ground is reasonably even, although NOT necessarily flat, the spacing of pickets may be 20 feet and NOT 10 feet; and
 - (b) "Y" pickets may be used in the centre and home rows of pickets in lieu of Charrel pickets.

Lt Col co.

DISTRIBUTION

A Coy

B CON

C Coy

D Coy

Sp Coy

00

2 IC

Adjt

ar Diary (4) File (2)

File

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY PORCES

3 RAR

018/5462

10 NOV 53

EIGHTH ARMY FARADE

GEN

 A large scale ceremonial parade will take place on 14 Nov 53 in area PANCHU FIELD. CT590340.

P.COMWEL DIV REFRESENTATION

2. 1 COM EL DIV will be represented by Contingents of AUST, CDN, NZ and UK members drawn respectively from 28 BRITCOM Inf Bde, 25 CDN Inf Bde, 16 NZ Fd Regt and 29 BRIT Inf Bde, 25 con Inf Bde, and under comd Maj V. FASSLOW MC 2 RAR. RSM will be provided by R MARWICKS.

3 RAR FARTICIPATION

3. 3 RAR will sup AUCT contingent consisting of One Offr, One Sgt and 48 OR plus two cooks. These will be provided as follows:-

A Coy - 120R
C Coy - 12 OR
D Coy - 12 OR
Sp Coy - Lt WOODS, 1 Set 12 OR
Cook) to be Supplied by HQ Coy.

TILLINGS

- 4. (a) All pers and stores will assemble at SHIP INN by 0750 hrs 12 Nov 53 from there they will be moved to MANCHU FIELD in US tpt.
 - (b) Fers will bivouac in area from incl 12 15 Nov RTU 15 Nov .
 - (c) One 1.37 Cocker will be collected from 1 R ARWICK on 11 Nov urder mutual arrangements CM and TO.

DIESS and EOFT

5. Hats KFF
Smocks Combat with brassards
Trousers Combat
Gaiters Aust, scrubbed clean
Boots CWW
Belts and sidearms
Rifles.

6. STORES

Flag (12' x 6') 1 RFs to provide
Shovels 3)
Picks 3)
Tables 8)
Forms 16 0) to arrange
Lamps Herricane 26)
Cots folding 52)
Stoves - Tent heating)
Water tlr (largest available) TO to arrange.

7. TENTAGE

- (a) Squad tents 5 (one ablution tent in good order from each of A,B,C,D, Sp Coy)
 (Sleeping acen 4, Messing 1)
- (b) 160/lb tents 3 (00, Lt & Sgt, RSM) (CM to provide)

8. TPT

- (a) 5 x 3 ton vehs will report to A,C,D,Sp Coys and QM for loading, under arrangements with TO.
- (b) loaded webs to RV at Bn HQ car park at 0720 hrs 12 Nov.

9. RATIONS and COOKING GEAR

ith the exception of M 37 cocker mentioned in para 4 (c) above, all rations and cocking gear will be provided by DIV.

CONCLUSION

10. Coys will ensure that members selected, are of good bearing and have in their possession clothing and eqpt suitable for the parade. They will be instructed to conduct themselves so as to be a credit to their battalion and country.

Capt

DISTRIBUTION

A Coy CO
B Coy 2 IC
C Coy Adjt
D Coy CM
Sp Coy TO
HO Coy RSM.
28 BRITCOM Inf Bde
2 RAR File
1 R WARWICKS

War Diary (4)

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

3 RAR

018/5462

10 NOV 53

EIGHTH ARMY FARADE

GEN

-

1. A large scale ceremonial parade will take place on 14 Nov 53 in area FARCHU FIELD. CT59C340.

I. COMUEL DIV REFRESENTATION

2. 1 COM EL DIV will be represented by Contingents of AUST, CDN, NZ and UK members drawn respectively from 28 BRITCOM Inf Bde, 25 CDN Inf Bde, 16 NZ Fd Regt and 29 BRIT Inf Bde, 25 CDN Inf Bde, and under comd Maj V. FASSLOW MC 2 RAR. RSM will be provided by R WARNICKS.

3 RAR PARTICIPATION

3. 3 RAR will sup AUST contingent consisting of One Offr, One Sgt and 48 OR plus two cooks. These will be provided as follows:-

A Coy - 12 OR
G Coy - 12 OR
D Coy - 12 OR
Sp Coy - Lt WOODS, 1 Set 12 OR
Cook) to be Supplied by H. a Coy.

TI II GS

- 4. (a) All pers and stores will assemble at SHIP INN by 0750 hrs 12 Nov 53 from there they will be moved to MANCHU FIELD in US tpt.
 - (b) Fers will bivouac in area from incl 12 15 Nov 2TU 15 Nov .
 - (c) One N37 Cocker will be collected from 1 R 'ARVICK on 11 Nov under mutual arrangements CM and TO.

DRESS and EOPT

5. Hats KFF
Smocks Combat with brassards
Trousers Combat
Gaiters Aust, scrubbed clean
Boots CAN
Belts and sidearms
Rifles.

6. STORES

Flag (12' x 6') 1 RFs to provide

Shovels 3)

Picks 3)

Tables 8)

Forms 16 QN to arrange

Lamps Herricane 26 Cots folding 52)

Stoves - Tent heating)

Water thr (largest available) T0 to arrange.

7. TENTAGE

- (a) Squad tents 5 (one ablution tent in good order from each of A,B,C,
 D, Sp Goy)
 (Sleeping accn 4, Messing 1)
- (b) 160/1b tents 3 (OC, It & Sgt, RSM) (CM to provide)

8. TFT

- (a) 5 x 3 ton webs will report to A,C,D,Sp Coys and CM for loading, under arrangements with TO.
- (b) loaded webs to RV at Bn HO car park at 0720 hrs 12 Nov.

9. RATIONS and COOKING GEAR

With the exception of M 37 cooker mentioned in para 4 (c) above, all rations and cooking gear will be provided by DIV.

CONCLUSION

10. Coys will ensure that members selected, are of good bearing and have in their possession clothing and eqpt suitable for the parade. They will be instructed to conduct themselves so as to be a credit to their battalion and country.

Capt

DISTRIBUTION

A Coy CO
B O•y 2 IC
C Coy Adjt
D Coy CA
Sp Coy TO
HO Coy 33.
28 BRITCOM Inf Bde
2 RAR File
1 R WARWICKS

War Diary (4)